WEBVTT

NOTE duration:"01:22:30" NOTE recognizability:0.875

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.6803071

 $00:00:00.000 \longrightarrow 00:00:01.970$ To introduce Amy Marble from

NOTE Confidence: 0.8566743325

00:00:01.980 --> 00:00:03.900 the Melanoma Research Foundation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:04.010 \longrightarrow 00:00:05.669$ we'd like to thank Amy for Co.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:05.670 \longrightarrow 00:00:08.155$ Sponsoring this event with us and I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:08.155 \longrightarrow 00:00:10.381$ going to let me take the floor for

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00{:}00{:}10.381 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}11.788$ a couple of minutes to talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

00:00:11.790 --> 00:00:13.270 the Melanoma Research Foundation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:13.270 \longrightarrow 00:00:15.120$ which is something that's very

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:15.120 \longrightarrow 00:00:16.669$ dear to all of our hearts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:16.670 \longrightarrow 00:00:18.790$ They support a lot of the work that we do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00{:}00{:}18.790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}20.506$ and we love partnering with them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

00:00:20.510 --> 00:00:21.906 So thank you Amy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:21.906 \longrightarrow 00:00:24.000$ for being with us this evening.

 $00:00:24.000 \longrightarrow 00:00:26.043$ Thanks after Cougar and Doctor Small

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00{:}00{:}26.043 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}27.909$ for hosting this event and for

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:27.909 \longrightarrow 00:00:30.226$ all of the physicians who will be

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:30.226 \longrightarrow 00:00:32.286$ presenting as Doctor Krueger said.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

00:00:32.286 --> 00:00:33.466 My name is Amy Marva.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00{:}00{:}33.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}35.630$ I am the education officer here at

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

00:00:35.630 --> 00:00:36.966 the Melanoma Research Foundation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00{:}00{:}36.966 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}39.190$ the Melanoma Research Foundation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:39.190 \longrightarrow 00:00:40.922$ We are celebrating our 25th

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:40.922 \longrightarrow 00:00:42.218$ anniversary this year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00{:}00{:}42.218 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}43.946$ The foundation was started

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:43.946 \longrightarrow 00:00:46.744$ by a patient when in 1996,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:46.744 \longrightarrow 00:00:49.432$ which seems not that long ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:49.440 \longrightarrow 00:00:52.526$ but it's been 25 years and she was

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:52.526 \longrightarrow 00:00:54.650$ on her third recurrence of Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:54.650 \longrightarrow 00:00:56.810$ And was told she had no

 $00:00:56.810 \longrightarrow 00:00:58.660$ additional treatment options.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:00:58.660 \longrightarrow 00:01:00.249$ She did not like that answer and

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:01:00.249 \longrightarrow 00:01:01.977$ so she wanted to make a difference

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:01:01.980 \longrightarrow 00:01:04.960$ with her with her cancer journey and

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:01:04.960 \longrightarrow 00:01:07.180$ decided to start the foundation to

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

00:01:07.180 --> 00:01:09.884 provide research to opportunities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

00:01:09.884 --> 00:01:12.912 Funding to both researchers and

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00{:}01{:}12.912 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}14.340$ clinicians to find new treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

 $00:01:14.340 \longrightarrow 00:01:15.798$ options as well as to hopefully

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

00:01:15.798 --> 00:01:17.778 one day find a cure for Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857

00:01:17.780 --> 00:01:18.870 Unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.803537727142857 00:01:18.880 --> 00:01:19.310 she passed

NOTE Confidence: 0.767887795

 $00:01:19.320 \longrightarrow 00:01:21.860$ away before the MRF was able to provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.767887795

00:01:21.860 --> 00:01:23.438 their first research grants, but

NOTE Confidence: 0.851616413333333

00:01:23.450 --> 00:01:25.628 obviously her legacy lives on because.

 $00:01:25.630 \longrightarrow 00:01:28.290$ We are celebrating our 25th anniversary.

NOTE Confidence: 0.851616413333333

 $00{:}01{:}28.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}30.050$ Obviously, as the name implies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.851616413333333

 $00:01:30.050 \longrightarrow 00:01:30.929$ Melanoma Research Foundation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.851616413333333

 $00:01:30.929 \longrightarrow 00:01:33.470$ We focus a lot on research grants,

NOTE Confidence: 0.851616413333333

 $00:01:33.470 \longrightarrow 00:01:36.014$ but we also focus on two other areas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.851616413333333

 $00:01:36.020 \longrightarrow 00:01:38.560$ advocacy as well as education.

NOTE Confidence: 0.851616413333333

 $00:01:38.560 \longrightarrow 00:01:40.100$ We have a lot of educational opportunities

NOTE Confidence: 0.851616413333333

00:01:40.100 --> 00:01:41.693 such as these patients, symposia,

NOTE Confidence: 0.851616413333333

 $00:01:41.693 \longrightarrow 00:01:45.510$ events as well as education materials,

NOTE Confidence: 0.851616413333333

00:01:45.510 --> 00:01:47.980 webinars, animated patient videos

NOTE Confidence: 0.872617532

 $00:01:47.990 \longrightarrow 00:01:50.680$ kind of helped to explain the Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.872617532

00:01:50.680 --> 00:01:51.868 diagnosis and treatment options

NOTE Confidence: 0.81942171375

 $00:01:51.880 \longrightarrow 00:01:54.088$ a little bit clearer in a visual way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81942171375

 $00{:}01{:}54.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}56.220$ We have a lot of opportunities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81942171375

00:01:56.220 --> 00:01:57.504 And I really encourage you to

NOTE Confidence: 0.81942171375

 $00{:}01{:}57.504 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}59.928$ visit our website at melanoma.org

 $00:01:59.930 \longrightarrow 00:02:01.788$ to learn more to find out, find

NOTE Confidence: 0.9458763

00:02:01.800 --> 00:02:03.688 more resources, more information,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926267192222222

 $00:02:04.260 \longrightarrow 00:02:06.294$ and to find the support that you might need.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926267192222222

 $00:02:06.300 \longrightarrow 00:02:08.001$ So again, I'm really happy to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.926267192222222

 $00:02:08.001 \longrightarrow 00:02:09.855$ here and to the MRF to help Co.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926267192222222

 $00:02:09.855 \longrightarrow 00:02:11.710$ Sponsor this event and Doctor Kluger.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926267192222222

 $00:02:11.710 \longrightarrow 00:02:14.056$ I'll turn it back over to you to to

NOTE Confidence: 0.926267192222222

 $00:02:14.056 \longrightarrow 00:02:16.608$ start to kick off the speakers right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9262671922222222

00:02:16.608 --> 00:02:18.148 Thank you so much Amy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926267192222222

 $00:02:18.150 \longrightarrow 00:02:19.787$ We really appreciate everything that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9262671922222222

00:02:19.787 --> 00:02:22.449 do for us as a as a research community.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862434527142857

 $00:02:22.990 \dashrightarrow 00:02:25.583$ So our first speaker this evening is Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.862434527142857

 $00{:}02{:}25.583 \to 00{:}02{:}27.718$ Jonathan Leventhal. He is an assistant

NOTE Confidence: 0.858145257777778

 $00:02:27.730 \longrightarrow 00:02:29.221$ professor of dermatology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858145257777778

 $00:02:29.221 \longrightarrow 00:02:32.203$ We call him live for short.

 $00:02:32.210 \longrightarrow 00:02:34.004$ He's going to talk to us

NOTE Confidence: 0.858145257777778

00:02:34.004 --> 00:02:35.200 about diagnosis of Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858145257777778

 $00:02:35.200 \longrightarrow 00:02:36.320$ so take it away, John.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00:02:37.690 \longrightarrow 00:02:38.950$ Thank you so much Harriet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00:02:38.950 \longrightarrow 00:02:40.320$ Let's just share my screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00{:}02{:}40.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}41.990$ I'm John Leventhal on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00{:}02{:}41.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}43.660$ dermatologist in the Melanoma team

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00:02:43.720 \longrightarrow 00:02:45.768$ it's a pleasure to be here and today

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00{:}02{:}45.768 {\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}} 00{:}02{:}47.510$ I'm going to discuss diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00:02:47.510 \longrightarrow 00:02:49.098$ risk factors, prevention and

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00{:}02{:}49.098 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}52.370$ screening in Melanoma in advance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00:02:52.370 \longrightarrow 00:02:54.258$ So I wanted to start by going over

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00{:}02{:}54.258 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}56.297$ some key facts and that is that skin

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

00:02:56.297 --> 00:02:58.254 cancer is the most common cancer in

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00{:}02{:}58.254 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}00.326$ the United States and there are three

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00:03:00.330 \longrightarrow 00:03:01.890$ main types that you may have heard of.

 $00:03:01.890 \longrightarrow 00:03:02.696$ Basal cell,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00{:}03{:}02.696 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}04.308$ squamous cell and Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00:03:04.310 \longrightarrow 00:03:06.310$ And although Melanoma only accounts

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00:03:06.310 \longrightarrow 00:03:08.506$ for approximately 1% of all skin cancers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00{:}03{:}08.506 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}10.356$ it is the deadliest and is more

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

 $00:03:10.356 \longrightarrow 00:03:11.841$ than one million people living

NOTE Confidence: 0.922985388

00:03:11.841 --> 00:03:13.830 with Melanoma in the United States.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00:03:17.460 \longrightarrow 00:03:19.063$ And so I wanted to start by

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00:03:19.063 \longrightarrow 00:03:20.449$ going over what is Melanoma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00{:}03{:}20.450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}22.415$ So Melanoma is a malignant

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00:03:22.415 \longrightarrow 00:03:23.594$ tumor of melanocytes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00:03:23.600 \longrightarrow 00:03:25.196$ so these are the cells that

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00{:}03{:}25.196 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}26.580$ produce pigment in our body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00:03:26.580 \longrightarrow 00:03:28.940$ Most of them are located on the skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00:03:28.940 \longrightarrow 00:03:31.305$ However, they can also be

00:03:31.305 --> 00:03:33.197 present in mucosal surfaces,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00{:}03{:}33.200 \longrightarrow 00{:}03{:}36.404$ such as on the eyes or inside the map.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00:03:36.410 \longrightarrow 00:03:38.610$ And many cases of Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

00:03:38.610 --> 00:03:39.610 most I should say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

00:03:39.610 --> 00:03:41.110 arises new lesions on the skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00:03:41.110 \longrightarrow 00:03:42.470$ However, some can develop

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00:03:42.470 \longrightarrow 00:03:44.170$ from an atypical mole or

NOTE Confidence: 0.912710975

 $00{:}03{:}44.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}45.760$ birthmark that then transforms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:03:47.970 \longrightarrow 00:03:51.337$ Next flight. And so who develops Melanoma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:03:51.340 \longrightarrow 00:03:53.310$ Well, anybody can, all ages,

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00{:}03{:}53.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}54.564$ genders and ethnicities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

00:03:54.564 --> 00:03:57.072 However, the majority of people with

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:03:57.072 \longrightarrow 00:03:59.524$ Melanoma are white men over the age of 50.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00{:}03{:}59.530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}01.648$ Interestingly, under the age of 50,

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:04:01.650 \longrightarrow 00:04:03.515$ women are more likely than

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00{:}04{:}03.515 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}05.007$ men to develop Melanoma.

 $00:04:05.010 \longrightarrow 00:04:07.810$ This is likely due to certain tanning habits.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:04:07.810 \longrightarrow 00:04:09.346$ However, by 865,

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:04:09.346 \longrightarrow 00:04:12.418$ most people with Melanoma are men.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857 $00:04:12.420 \longrightarrow 00:04:14.510$ Next fight. NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:04:14.510 \longrightarrow 00:04:15.966$ And if you look at this table,

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:04:15.970 \longrightarrow 00:04:17.986$ you'll see that the lifetime risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:04:17.986 \longrightarrow 00:04:19.770$ of developing Melanoma is increased

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:04:19.770 \longrightarrow 00:04:21.670$ over the past several decades,

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:04:21.670 \longrightarrow 00:04:23.426$ decades, and currently approximately

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00{:}04{:}23.426 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}26.622$ one in 40 individuals in the United

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

00:04:26.622 --> 00:04:28.570 States will develop Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:04:28.570 \longrightarrow 00:04:30.488$ This is likely due to many factors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00{:}04{:}30.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}32.385$ but possibly because we're picking

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00{:}04{:}32.385 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}34.280$ up melanomas at earlier stages,

NOTE Confidence: 0.874088577142857

 $00:04:34.280 \longrightarrow 00:04:35.928$ so one of the things get started by

00:04:35.928 --> 00:04:37.810 going over. How do we diagnose Melanoma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:04:40.260 \longrightarrow 00:04:43.404$ And so the first step of diagnosing Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:04:43.404 \longrightarrow 00:04:46.949$ is to identify a concerning skin lesion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:04:46.950 \longrightarrow 00:04:49.498$ In advance this slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

00:04:49.500 --> 00:04:50.660 You can advance again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:04:50.660 \longrightarrow 00:04:53.013$ and so it's important for us to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:04:53.013 \longrightarrow 00:04:54.959$ an idea of what Melanoma looks like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

00:04:54.960 --> 00:04:57.890 You may be familiar with the ABC DES,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:04:57.890 \longrightarrow 00:05:00.315$ which stands for asymmetrical lesion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:00.320 \longrightarrow 00:05:02.080$ a border that's irregular color

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00{:}05{:}02.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}04.724$ that's varied and then D is diameter

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:04.724 \longrightarrow 00:05:06.360$ greater than 6 millimeters,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:06.360 \longrightarrow 00:05:07.800$ or a pencil tip eraser.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:07.800 \longrightarrow 00:05:10.080$ I don't love diameter because you can have

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:10.080 \longrightarrow 00:05:11.807$ melanomas that are smaller than that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00{:}05{:}11.810 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}14.180$ and so I prefer dark for D as most of

 $00:05:14.248 \longrightarrow 00:05:16.894$ the melanomas are pigmented lesions and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00{:}05{:}16.894 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}19.510$ think perhaps the most important one is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:19.510 \longrightarrow 00:05:20.710$ He which is evolution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:20.710 \longrightarrow 00:05:22.868$ So we're looking for a lesion that

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:22.868 \longrightarrow 00:05:24.940$ seems to be changing either in size,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:24.940 \longrightarrow 00:05:27.492$ shape, or becomes symptomatic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:27.492 \longrightarrow 00:05:29.406$ Next slide please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00{:}05{:}29.410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}31.363$ And I think it's also helpful to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:31.363 \longrightarrow 00:05:33.173$ an idea what the different types

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:33.173 \longrightarrow 00:05:35.251$ of melanomas look like, and so on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:35.251 \longrightarrow 00:05:36.733$ The top left you'll see the

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

00:05:36.733 --> 00:05:37.769 superficial spreading type,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:37.770 \longrightarrow 00:05:39.070$ which is the most common.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:39.070 \longrightarrow 00:05:41.520$ But there can also be nodular types,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:41.520 \longrightarrow 00:05:42.384$ lentigo maligna,

 $00:05:42.384 \longrightarrow 00:05:44.976$ which develops in sun exposed areas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:44.980 \longrightarrow 00:05:48.004$ Some melanomas can actually have no pigment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:48.010 \longrightarrow 00:05:50.558$ and they can appear as pink papules.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:50.560 \longrightarrow 00:05:52.422$ And then there's the April and Hyginus

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:52.422 \longrightarrow 00:05:54.738$ type which can occur on the palms and soles,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:54.740 \longrightarrow 00:05:56.050$ or even under the nails,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

00:05:56.050 --> 00:05:59.394 as seen here as a pigment did band.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:05:59.400 \longrightarrow 00:06:01.869$ Next slide, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:01.870 \longrightarrow 00:06:03.730$ So once you've identified a

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:03.730 \longrightarrow 00:06:04.474$ concerning lesion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00{:}06{:}04.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}07.036$ a physician performs a skin biopsy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:07.040 \longrightarrow 00:06:09.664$ This can be done either by shave punch

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:09.664 \longrightarrow 00:06:11.638$ biopsy, or an excision of the lesion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

00:06:11.640 --> 00:06:11.994 Now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:11.994 \longrightarrow 00:06:14.826$ the type of biopsy is not that important

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00{:}06{:}14.826 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}17.580$ as long as the lesion is sampled in

 $00:06:17.580 \longrightarrow 00:06:20.362$ its entire T so that an accurate

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:20.362 \longrightarrow 00:06:22.980$ diagnosis can be made and accurate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:22.980 \longrightarrow 00:06:25.045$ Evaluation of the depth of the lesion

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:25.045 \longrightarrow 00:06:27.178$ and that takes us to the final step.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:27.180 \longrightarrow 00:06:28.424$ Step three in advance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:28.424 \longrightarrow 00:06:29.979$ which is where a pathologist

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:29.979 \longrightarrow 00:06:31.790$ will look under the microscope.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00{:}06{:}31.790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}34.166$ To confirm the diagnosis and provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:34.166 \longrightarrow 00:06:36.725$ an initial stage which is based on

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:36.725 \longrightarrow 00:06:39.227$ how deep the Melanoma goes in the low

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:39.227 \longrightarrow 00:06:41.460$ into the lower layers of the skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

00:06:41.460 --> 00:06:43.410 Next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00{:}06{:}43.410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}45.237$ So now that we know what Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00:06:45.237 \longrightarrow 00:06:46.968$ is and how to diagnose it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

00:06:46.970 --> 00:06:48.212 I wanted to briefly review some

 $00:06:48.212 \longrightarrow 00:06:49.582$ of the risk factors and what we

NOTE Confidence: 0.936124577333333

 $00{:}06{:}49.582 \to 00{:}06{:}50.417$ can do to prevent it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919397075

 $00:06:52.580 \longrightarrow 00:06:53.936$ And so when it comes to

NOTE Confidence: 0.919397075

 $00:06:53.936 \longrightarrow 00:06:54.840$ risk factors for cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919397075

 $00:06:54.840 \longrightarrow 00:06:56.060$ there really two types.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919397075

 $00{:}06{:}56.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}57.585$ Those that are environmental and

NOTE Confidence: 0.919397075

 $00:06:57.585 \longrightarrow 00:06:59.399$ in those that we can't control,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919397075

 $00:06:59.400 \longrightarrow 00:07:00.207$ which are hereditary.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919397075

 $00{:}07{:}00.207 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}02.090$ So I wanted to start by going

NOTE Confidence: 0.919397075

 $00:07:02.145 \longrightarrow 00:07:03.940$ over those that are environmental.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:06.280 \longrightarrow 00:07:09.118$ Next slide, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:09.120 \longrightarrow 00:07:11.038$ And so the modifiable risk factors here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:11.040 \longrightarrow 00:07:14.416$ If you look at these figures all involve

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:14.416 \longrightarrow 00:07:17.690$ ultraviolet radiation, next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:17.690 \longrightarrow 00:07:19.946$ And so ultraviolet radiation reaches the

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00{:}07{:}19.946 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}22.190$ earth surface primarily is ultraviolet.

 $00:07:22.190 \longrightarrow 00:07:23.210$ A in ultraviolet feet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00{:}07{:}23.210 --> 00{:}07{:}25.063$ And as you can see in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:25.063 \longrightarrow 00:07:26.368$ figure on the top left,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:26.370 \longrightarrow 00:07:29.387$ these penetrates the layers of the skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:29.390 \longrightarrow 00:07:32.468$ And what happens is these ultraviolet

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:32.470 \longrightarrow 00:07:35.158$ penetration results and DNA damage and

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:35.158 \longrightarrow 00:07:38.369$ changes in our DNA called mutations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:38.370 \longrightarrow 00:07:40.056$ These accumulate and can result in

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

00:07:40.056 --> 00:07:41.620 the development of skin cancers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

00:07:41.620 --> 00:07:42.272 including Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:42.272 \longrightarrow 00:07:44.880$ I also wanted to point out that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:44.939 \longrightarrow 00:07:47.309$ ultraviolet a can penetrate car windows,

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

 $00:07:47.310 \longrightarrow 00:07:48.514$ which is something that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

00:07:48.514 --> 00:07:50.019 Patients often ask me about

NOTE Confidence: 0.77741945

00:07:50.019 --> 00:07:51.059 next slide please.

 $00:07:53.250 \longrightarrow 00:07:54.870$ And the type of ultraviolet

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00{:}07{:}54.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}56.166$ exposure that contributes the

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:07:56.166 \longrightarrow 00:07:57.677$ most to Melanoma is unfortunately

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:07:57.677 \longrightarrow 00:07:59.690$ the type that we love the most.

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:07:59.690 \longrightarrow 00:08:02.080$ So intermittent short bursts of

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00{:}08{:}02.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}03.972$ outdoor activity, beach vacations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:03.972 \longrightarrow 00:08:07.234$ and the majority of melanomas can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:07.234 \longrightarrow 00:08:09.519$ attributed to ultraviolet exposure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:09.520 \longrightarrow 00:08:10.878$ You do not want to look like

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

00:08:10.878 --> 00:08:12.080 Will Ferrell in that picture.

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00{:}08{:}12.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}14.095$ There's also. Evidence thank you

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:14.095 \longrightarrow 00:08:16.110$ can progress the next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

00:08:16.110 --> 00:08:18.090 There's also evidence that

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:18.090 \longrightarrow 00:08:20.070$ sunburns contribute to Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

00:08:20.070 --> 00:08:21.790 Now we're not just talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

00:08:21.790 --> 00:08:23.166 about sunburns in childhood,

 $00:08:23.170 \longrightarrow 00:08:26.005$ which is a bit of a misconception,

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

00:08:26.010 --> 00:08:27.239 as some patients will say, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00{:}08{:}27.239 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}29.071$ I already had a lot of numbers in

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:29.071 \longrightarrow 00:08:30.733$ child that I might as well enjoy

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:30.733 \longrightarrow 00:08:32.270$ myself on the golf course now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:32.270 \longrightarrow 00:08:34.316$ but we know that it's actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

00:08:34.316 --> 00:08:36.467 cumulative sunburns over the course of

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:36.467 \longrightarrow 00:08:38.633$ a lifetime that contributes to Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667 00:08:38.640 --> 00:08:39.416 and indeed, NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00{:}08{:}39.416 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}41.356$ sunburns during childhood can increase

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:41.356 \longrightarrow 00:08:43.839$ the odds of developing Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667

 $00:08:43.840 \longrightarrow 00:08:46.408$ As you can see in these tables here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.895974976666667 00:08:46.410 --> 00:08:47.020 next slide. NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:08:49.480 \longrightarrow 00:08:52.273$ And. Tanning beds is one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:08:52.273 \longrightarrow 00:08:54.279$ most important carcinogens that we

 $00:08:54.279 \longrightarrow 00:08:56.493$ know increase the risk of Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

00:08:56.500 --> 00:08:58.397 So studies have shown that young women,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:08:58.400 \longrightarrow 00:09:00.416$ for example, under age of 30,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:00.420 \longrightarrow 00:09:02.440$ had a six times increase

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:02.440 \longrightarrow 00:09:04.056$ odds of developing Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

00:09:04.060 --> 00:09:06.445 If they had a history of tanning bed use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:06.450 \longrightarrow 00:09:07.865$ so tanning bed should really

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:07.865 \longrightarrow 00:09:09.280$ come equipped with that sign.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:09.280 \longrightarrow 00:09:11.350$ A question that I guess sometimes

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:11.350 \longrightarrow 00:09:13.380$ for patients is weather spray tanning

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00{:}09{:}13.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}15.708$ is OK and the short answer is yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00{:}09{:}15.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}17.691$ spray tanning is perfectly safe and does

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:17.691 \longrightarrow 00:09:19.918$ not contribute to development of skin cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:19.920 \longrightarrow 00:09:21.504$ You may remember Ross.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

00:09:21.504 --> 00:09:23.496 Friends, you can progress to the next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:23.500 \longrightarrow 00:09:24.976$ You just don't want to overdo

 $00:09:24.976 \longrightarrow 00:09:26.808$ it or you look like a carrot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:26.810 \longrightarrow 00:09:29.510$ Next slide, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:29.510 \longrightarrow 00:09:30.491$ And for next,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:30.491 \longrightarrow 00:09:32.453$ we're going to discuss the risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:32.453 \longrightarrow 00:09:34.666$ factors that we can't control those

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:34.666 \longrightarrow 00:09:36.486$ that are hereditary or genetic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914800643333333

 $00:09:36.490 \longrightarrow 00:09:37.658$ We can progress slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00{:}09{:}40.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}43.440$ And so having nevi a large number of

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00{:}09{:}43.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}46.956$ nevi over 100 atypical moles and having

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00{:}09{:}46.956 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}48.860$ solar lentago's or sunspots all can

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00{:}09{:}48.860 \longrightarrow 00{:}09{:}50.929$ increase your risk of skin cancer as you

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00:09:50.929 \longrightarrow 00:09:52.760$ see on the photo on the lower right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00{:}09{:}52.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}54.902$ you'll see the development of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00{:}09{:}54.902 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}56.460$ solar lentago's occur in areas

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00:09:56.460 \longrightarrow 00:09:57.660$ that are sun exposed,

 $00:09:57.660 \longrightarrow 00:10:00.788$ whereas skin that is not seen chronic

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00{:}10{:}00.788 \rightarrow 00{:}10{:}02.980$ ultraviolet radiation looks far

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00:10:02.980 \longrightarrow 00:10:05.507$ healthier without these solar lentago's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.793875308125

 $00{:}10{:}05.507 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}06.488$ Next slide please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89535787625

00:10:08.650 --> 00:10:11.330 And we also know that having light hair,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89535787625

 $00:10:11.330 \longrightarrow 00:10:13.058$ light skin, blue eyes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89535787625

 $00:10:13.058 \longrightarrow 00:10:15.218$ and freckles are characteristics that

NOTE Confidence: 0.89535787625

 $00:10:15.218 \longrightarrow 00:10:17.989$ are all increased with higher chance

NOTE Confidence: 0.89535787625

 $00{:}10{:}17.989 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}20.254$ of developing Melanoma compared to

NOTE Confidence: 0.89535787625

00:10:20.321 --> 00:10:22.616 individuals that have darker hair,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89535787625

 $00:10:22.620 \longrightarrow 00:10:26.320$ darker skin and darker eyes. Next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

00:10:29.110 --> 00:10:31.366 In addition, having a personal history,

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00:10:31.370 \longrightarrow 00:10:33.380$ Melanoma increases your risk of

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00:10:33.380 \longrightarrow 00:10:34.988$ getting subsequent melanomas and

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00:10:34.988 \longrightarrow 00:10:37.171$ having a first degree relative with

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00{:}10{:}37.171 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}38.896$ Melanoma also doubles your risk.

00:10:38.900 --> 00:10:41.284 In addition to a personal and family history,

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00{:}10{:}41.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}43.324$ we know that there are certain

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

00:10:43.324 --> 00:10:45.102 types of genetic syndromes that

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

00:10:45.102 --> 00:10:46.887 increase your risk of Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00:10:46.890 \longrightarrow 00:10:49.690$ The most important one is the familial

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00:10:49.690 \longrightarrow 00:10:51.510$ atypical multiple Melanoma syndrome,

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00:10:51.510 \longrightarrow 00:10:54.142$ where mutations in genes that the CDKN 2

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

00:10:54.142 --> 00:10:56.688 a result in having hundreds of atypical

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00:10:56.688 \longrightarrow 00:10:59.379$ looking nevi as seen in the picture.

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

00:10:59.380 --> 00:11:01.305 Here, but also highly increased

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00:11:01.305 \longrightarrow 00:11:04.146$ risk of Melanoma as well as other

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00{:}11{:}04.146 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}06.256$ cancers such as pancreatic cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.954839105

 $00{:}11{:}06.260 --> 00{:}11{:}07.049$ Next slide, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:10.140 \longrightarrow 00:11:12.068$ And perhaps this is the most important slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:12.070 \longrightarrow 00:11:13.799$ So what can we do to prevent

00:11:13.799 --> 00:11:15.070 the development of Melanoma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

00:11:15.070 --> 00:11:16.798 So first and foremost,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:16.798 \longrightarrow 00:11:18.526$ avoid indoor tanning beds.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

00:11:18.530 --> 00:11:19.766 Also, protect yourself

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:19.766 \longrightarrow 00:11:22.238$ from the sun at all times,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:22.240 \longrightarrow 00:11:23.660$ so by seeking shade,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

00:11:23.660 --> 00:11:25.080 wearing some protective clothing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:25.080 \longrightarrow 00:11:27.190$ there actually is clothing with

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00{:}11{:}27.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}28.456$ ultraviolet protective factors

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:28.456 \longrightarrow 00:11:30.626$ which are made especially to help

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:30.626 \longrightarrow 00:11:32.522$ prevent UV damage to the skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:32.530 \longrightarrow 00:11:34.469$ It's important to wear a wide brimmed

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:34.469 \longrightarrow 00:11:36.289$ hat and sunglasses with UV protection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00{:}11{:}36.290 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}11{:}38.255$ In addition, applying broad spectrum

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:38.255 \longrightarrow 00:11:40.869$ sunscreen with an SPF 30 or above.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:40.870 \longrightarrow 00:11:43.488$ To all exposed areas and reapplying will

 $00:11:43.488 \longrightarrow 00:11:46.477$ help reduce the chance of getting Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:46.480 \longrightarrow 00:11:48.919$ Next slide, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

00:11:48.920 --> 00:11:50.420 And then in the final moments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

00:11:50.420 --> 00:11:52.023 I just wanted to briefly review how

NOTE Confidence: 0.94973061

 $00:11:52.023 \longrightarrow 00:11:53.810$ do we screen patients for Melanoma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00:11:56.120 \longrightarrow 00:11:58.400$ In advance this slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00:11:58.400 \longrightarrow 00:12:00.129$ I wanted to start by saying that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

00:12:00.129 --> 00:12:01.747 there are no national screening

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00:12:01.747 \longrightarrow 00:12:04.213$ guidelines for Melanoma and the United

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00{:}12{:}04.213 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}05.799$ States Preventive Services Task

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

00:12:05.799 --> 00:12:07.554 Force does not recommend screening

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00{:}12{:}07.554 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}09.330$ all adults that are asymptomatic

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00{:}12{:}09.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}11.130$ and don't have concerning lesions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00{:}12{:}11.130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}13.194$ However, there are important

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

00:12:13.194 --> 00:12:15.774 exceptions for at risk individuals,

 $00:12:15.780 \longrightarrow 00:12:17.295$ meaning those that have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00{:}12{:}17.295 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}18.810$ concerning lesion on their skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00:12:18.810 \longrightarrow 00:12:20.530$ A history of skin cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00:12:20.530 \longrightarrow 00:12:21.906$ or strong family history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00{:}12{:}21.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}24.090$ These individuals should see a

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00{:}12{:}24.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}25.834$ dermatologist and dermatologists would

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

00:12:25.834 --> 00:12:27.968 conduct a full body skin examination,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00:12:27.970 \longrightarrow 00:12:29.470$ which we're going to review.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00:12:29.470 \longrightarrow 00:12:30.312$ In addition,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00:12:30.312 \longrightarrow 00:12:32.417$ educating the youth about Sun

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00:12:32.417 \longrightarrow 00:12:34.271$ protective behavior is also

NOTE Confidence: 0.7709124475

 $00:12:34.271 \longrightarrow 00:12:35.340$ recommended next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:12:37.960 \longrightarrow 00:12:39.934$ And we know that there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:12:39.934 \longrightarrow 00:12:41.850$ benefits to a screening program.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:12:41.850 \longrightarrow 00:12:43.405$ One example is the American

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

00:12:43.405 --> 00:12:44.338 Academy of Dermatology,

00:12:44.340 --> 00:12:46.699 conducted a study and they found that

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00{:}12{:}46.699 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}48.592$ dermatologists at a higher percentage

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:12:48.592 \longrightarrow 00:12:51.040$ of finding thinner melanomas than those

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:12:51.040 \longrightarrow 00:12:53.699$ compared to a general population registry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

00:12:53.700 --> 00:12:55.636 Interestingly, another study showed

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:12:55.636 \longrightarrow 00:12:58.540$ that patients and their spouses can

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:12:58.615 \longrightarrow 00:13:00.799$ be trained to look for Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00{:}13{:}00.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}03.565$ and they were able to identify melanomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:03.565 \longrightarrow 00:13:05.719$ on themselves or their spouse,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00{:}13{:}05.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}07.498$ and they were able to find them

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00{:}13{:}07.498 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}09.009$ at low as low stages.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364 00:13:09.010 --> 00:13:11.540 Next slide. NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:11.540 \longrightarrow 00:13:13.757$ So some tips that I think are

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:13.757 \longrightarrow 00:13:16.319$ helpful is the ugly duckling sign.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:16.320 \longrightarrow 00:13:18.024$ So when you take a look at the

 $00:13:18.024 \longrightarrow 00:13:20.063$ moles on your body or those of

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00{:}13{:}20.063 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}21.303$ a significant another friend,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:21.310 \longrightarrow 00:13:24.030$ you'll see that many most often look alike.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:24.030 \longrightarrow 00:13:25.510$ Those are called signature nevi.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:25.510 \longrightarrow 00:13:27.607$ It look like they belong in the same family.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:27.610 \longrightarrow 00:13:29.130$ When you see him all that looks like

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:29.130 \longrightarrow 00:13:30.410$ it doesn't belong with the rest,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:30.410 \longrightarrow 00:13:31.490$ that's the ugly duckling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:31.490 \longrightarrow 00:13:33.869$ I find that this sign is very helpful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:33.870 \longrightarrow 00:13:35.550$ especially when I educate my

NOTE Confidence: 0.933244383636364

 $00:13:35.550 \longrightarrow 00:13:36.558$ patients next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

00:13:38.760 --> 00:13:41.340 And dermatologists are able to use

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

 $00:13:41.340 \longrightarrow 00:13:43.510$ specialized lens with magnifying glass,

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

00:13:43.510 --> 00:13:46.506 called a Mattis, built to more precisely

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

 $00:13:46.506 \longrightarrow 00:13:49.410$ inspect skin lesions and identify Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

 $00:13:49.410 \longrightarrow 00:13:52.206$ Digital photography is also helpful to

 $00:13:52.206 \longrightarrow 00:13:54.987$ take photographs of lesions and monitor

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

 $00{:}13{:}54.987 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}57.525$ them over time for change next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

00:13:57.530 --> 00:13:59.343 So in closing, I wanted to briefly

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

00:13:59.343 --> 00:14:01.040 review how to screen yourself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

 $00:14:01.040 \longrightarrow 00:14:03.848$ but I think a video is far better than

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

 $00:14:03.848 \longrightarrow 00:14:05.998$ looking at this at these pictures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

 $00:14:06.000 \longrightarrow 00:14:06.735$ So next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

00:14:06.735 --> 00:14:08.450 And Doctor Lee know if you don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

 $00:14:08.505 \longrightarrow 00:14:10.070$ mind clicking the play button,

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

 $00:14:10.070 \longrightarrow 00:14:11.918$ you'll see a demonstration of how to

NOTE Confidence: 0.875878545454545

00:14:11.918 --> 00:14:13.878 perform a total body skin examination.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925292932857143

 $00:14:27.880 \longrightarrow 00:14:29.980$ So some important points are to make

NOTE Confidence: 0.925292932857143

 $00{:}14{:}29.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}31.997$ sure you check areas of the skin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925292932857143

 $00:14:32.000 \longrightarrow 00:14:33.580$ such as behind the ears.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925292932857143

 $00:14:33.580 \longrightarrow 00:14:35.505$ Look through the hair in the scalp.

 $00:14:35.510 \longrightarrow 00:14:37.256$ Make sure you look at bodily

NOTE Confidence: 0.925292932857143

00:14:37.256 --> 00:14:39.120 folds such as the underarms,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925292932857143

 $00:14:39.120 \longrightarrow 00:14:40.902$ under their breasts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925292932857143

00:14:40.902 --> 00:14:42.684 Dermatologist check everywhere

NOTE Confidence: 0.925292932857143

 $00:14:42.684 \longrightarrow 00:14:45.060$ including between the toes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925292932857143

00:14:45.060 --> 00:14:46.945 Palms and soles and even

NOTE Confidence: 0.925292932857143

 $00:14:46.945 \longrightarrow 00:14:48.830$ the groin area as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7953176175

00:14:51.050 --> 00:14:53.530 By doing a thorough photo body skin exam,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7953176175

 $00:14:53.530 \longrightarrow 00:14:55.535$ you're more likely to detect

NOTE Confidence: 0.7953176175

00:14:55.535 --> 00:14:58.050 something on your skin next slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7953176175

 $00{:}14{:}58.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}59.450$ So I wanted to thank you all

NOTE Confidence: 0.7953176175

 $00:14:59.450 \longrightarrow 00:15:00.943$ for your time and I'll gladly

NOTE Confidence: 0.7953176175

 $00:15:00.943 \longrightarrow 00:15:02.170$ take any questions, thanks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00:15:04.680 \longrightarrow 00:15:06.368$ No, thank you so much, John.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00{:}15{:}06.368 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}08.274$ So I guess I didn't realize that

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00:15:08.274 \longrightarrow 00:15:09.380$ there are two possibilities

 $00:15:09.380 \longrightarrow 00:15:11.620$ for typing in questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00{:}15{:}11.620 --> 00{:}15{:}12.840$ You can put questions in

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00:15:12.840 \longrightarrow 00:15:14.657$ the chat or in the Q&A.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00:15:14.657 \longrightarrow 00:15:16.142$ It might be better to

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00:15:16.142 \longrightarrow 00:15:18.300$ put them all in the Q&A,

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00:15:18.300 \longrightarrow 00:15:20.280$ but certainly there's one

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00:15:20.280 \longrightarrow 00:15:22.475$ question here about your opinion

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

00:15:22.475 --> 00:15:24.050 regarding recommending the

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00{:}15{:}24.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}26.690$ catena meter nacina made for

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00{:}15{:}26.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}28.550$ patients who have Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874115446

 $00:15:28.550 \longrightarrow 00:15:29.390$ Even if you haven't

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00:15:29.400 \longrightarrow 00:15:32.039$ upgraded so, so that's a great question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00{:}15{:}32.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}34.830$ So there are certain medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00:15:34.830 \longrightarrow 00:15:35.784$ such as nicotinamide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00{:}15{:}35.784 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}38.390$ which is a vitamin B derivative as well

00:15:38.390 --> 00:15:40.623 as acid Trident of vitamin A derivative,

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00:15:40.630 \longrightarrow 00:15:43.830$ which have been shown to reduce the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00:15:43.830 \longrightarrow 00:15:45.980$ possibility of getting skin cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00:15:45.980 \longrightarrow 00:15:47.850$ These have mostly been studied

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00:15:47.850 \longrightarrow 00:15:49.720$ though in squamous cell carcinoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00:15:49.787 \longrightarrow 00:15:51.307$ and basal cell carcinomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

00:15:51.310 --> 00:15:53.325 so I don't routinely recommend

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00:15:53.325 \longrightarrow 00:15:54.937$ these medications for reducing

NOTE Confidence: 0.904229548571429

 $00:15:54.937 \longrightarrow 00:15:56.458$ the risk of Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880109751111111

 $00:15:57.400 \longrightarrow 00:15:59.398$ Thank you and then another question

NOTE Confidence: 0.8801097511111111

 $00{:}15{:}59.398 \operatorname{--}{>} 00{:}16{:}01.608$ about when you use Doppler ultrasound

NOTE Confidence: 0.880109751111111

 $00:16:01.608 \longrightarrow 00:16:04.056$ to assess the depth and aggression

NOTE Confidence: 0.880109751111111

 $00:16:04.060 \longrightarrow 00:16:06.545$ via two minier vascularity there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8801097511111111

 $00:16:06.545 \longrightarrow 00:16:09.607$ a reference there for image guided

NOTE Confidence: 0.880109751111111

 $00:16:09.607 \longrightarrow 00:16:12.077$ dermatology in spring of 2020.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96448022

 $00:16:12.860 \longrightarrow 00:16:15.112$ So that's a good question, and one

 $00:16:15.112 \longrightarrow 00:16:17.000$ that it had to look at that reference.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96448022

 $00{:}16{:}17.000 \longrightarrow 00{:}16{:}18.482$ The surgical oncologist might be able

NOTE Confidence: 0.96448022

 $00:16:18.482 \longrightarrow 00:16:20.379$ to talk about the use of ultrasounds,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96448022

 $00:16:20.380 \longrightarrow 00:16:22.756$ which sometimes are done to look for lymph

NOTE Confidence: 0.96448022

 $00:16:22.756 \longrightarrow 00:16:25.217$ nodes we don't routinely do that though,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96448022

 $00:16:25.220 \longrightarrow 00:16:28.228$ so I would say in in standard practice

NOTE Confidence: 0.96448022

00:16:28.228 --> 00:16:30.789 the diagnosis is made based on biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96448022

 $00{:}16{:}30.790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}32.290$ which which is the gold standard.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

00:16:34.090 --> 00:16:36.088 Thank you so much for that and I guess

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

 $00:16:36.088 \longrightarrow 00:16:38.047$ if there are any additional questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

 $00:16:38.047 \longrightarrow 00:16:40.098$ for Doctor Leventhal if you wouldn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

00:16:40.098 --> 00:16:43.290 mind putting them into the Q&A.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

 $00{:}16{:}43.290 --> 00{:}16{:}45.180$ Area that would be great and

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

00:16:45.180 --> 00:16:46.750 I guess without further ado,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

00:16:46.750 --> 00:16:49.375 we'll go ahead and introduce our second

00:16:49.375 --> 00:16:51.954 speaker who is the wonderful Doctor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

 $00:16:51.954 \longrightarrow 00:16:54.740$ Jim Clune. He's a plastic surgeon who's

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

00:16:54.740 --> 00:16:56.570 an assistant professor of surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

00:16:56.570 --> 00:16:59.108 He's been with the group for a while already,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

00:16:59.110 --> 00:17:01.996 and he's going to talk to us about

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

00:17:01.996 --> 00:17:04.328 surgery for primary Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915311155384616

 $00:17:04.330 \longrightarrow 00:17:05.358$ So thank you, Jim.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:07.930 \longrightarrow 00:17:09.250$ Great, thanks very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:09.250 \longrightarrow 00:17:11.230$ Glad to follow Doctor Leventhal here

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:17:11.290 --> 00:17:13.576 because he is touched on a few things that

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00{:}17{:}13.576 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}15.677$ will make my talk a little bit easier.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:15.680 \longrightarrow 00:17:18.830$ You know surgery is a large

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:18.830 \longrightarrow 00:17:20.405$ conversation regarding Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:20.410 \longrightarrow 00:17:22.363$ but I'm going to kind of start as if

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:17:22.363 --> 00:17:24.678 you were coming to the office with a

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:24.678 \longrightarrow 00:17:26.213$ biopsy that's already being completed

 $00:17:26.213 \longrightarrow 00:17:28.299$ and a diagnosis of Melanoma and kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:28.299 \dashrightarrow 00:17:31.235$ of where we go from there so you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:17:31.235 --> 00:17:32.150 once ducked 11th,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:32.150 \longrightarrow 00:17:34.958$ all or your dermatologist has done the biopsy

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:34.960 \longrightarrow 00:17:37.120$ and you have a diagnosis of a Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:37.120 \longrightarrow 00:17:38.884$ It could be a Melanoma insight 2.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:38.890 \longrightarrow 00:17:40.206$ Or an invasive Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:40.206 \longrightarrow 00:17:42.779$ You'll also have a path report with you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:17:42.780 --> 00:17:44.820 so I usually go over the path report

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00{:}17{:}44.820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}46.993$ with our patient and then we talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:17:46.993 --> 00:17:48.764 about the surgical options usually,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:48.764 \longrightarrow 00:17:51.668$ which involves removing the Melanoma and

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00{:}17{:}51.668 {\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}} 00{:}17{:}55.098$ then in certain situations we also remove

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:55.098 \longrightarrow 00:17:57.954$ some lymph nodes for testing purposes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:17:57.960 \longrightarrow 00:18:00.081$ So, briefly, talking a little bit about

00:18:00.081 --> 00:18:01.659 Doctor Leventhal already talked about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00{:}18{:}01.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}03.080$ but there's really there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:03.080 \longrightarrow 00:18:04.855$ two layers to your skin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:04.860 \longrightarrow 00:18:06.460$ the epidermis and the dermis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:06.460 \longrightarrow 00:18:07.840$ and then underneath the dermis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:07.840 \longrightarrow 00:18:10.039$ which is the thick layer skin, is the dermis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:18:10.039 --> 00:18:12.370 Here there's a fat and subcutaneous layer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:12.370 \longrightarrow 00:18:14.452$ and the Melanoma resides in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00{:}18{:}14.452 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}16.650$ in the epidermis and the dermis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:18:16.650 --> 00:18:17.790 And when it's invasive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:17.790 \longrightarrow 00:18:19.215$ so it's important that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:18:19.215 --> 00:18:20.648 biopsy include the epidermis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:20.650 \longrightarrow 00:18:22.730$ and as much of the dermis as possible,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:22.730 \longrightarrow 00:18:24.100$ so we can really determine

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:24.100 \longrightarrow 00:18:25.470$ the depth of the Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:25.470 \longrightarrow 00:18:26.825$ So sometimes when a patient

 $00:18:26.825 \longrightarrow 00:18:27.909$ comes into the office.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:27.910 \longrightarrow 00:18:30.024$ We re biopsy the area that they've

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:30.024 \longrightarrow 00:18:32.337$ already had a thinner biopsy to

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:32.337 \longrightarrow 00:18:35.079$ confirm the diagnosis and to really

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:35.079 \longrightarrow 00:18:37.769$ understand the depth of the Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:37.770 \longrightarrow 00:18:39.138$ And a lot of people always ask me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:18:39.140 --> 00:18:42.276 You know, I've had other skin cancers before.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:42.280 \longrightarrow 00:18:43.267$ Is this similar?

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296 00:18:43.267 --> 00:18:43.596 Well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:43.596 \longrightarrow 00:18:45.570$ they come from the same place

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:45.639 \longrightarrow 00:18:46.969$ they are in the skin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:46.970 \longrightarrow 00:18:48.699$ but the ones that most people are

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00{:}18{:}48.699 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}50.187$ referring to are squamous cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:50.187 \longrightarrow 00:18:51.917$ carcinoma and basal cell carcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:18:51.920 --> 00:18:53.576 These are much more common skin

00:18:53.576 --> 00:18:55.253 cancers and they come from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:55.253 \longrightarrow 00:18:56.813$ squamous cells and the basil layer

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:18:56.813 \longrightarrow 00:18:58.638$ at the bottom of the epidermis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:18:58.640 --> 00:19:00.278 Your melanocytes are in here as

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00{:}19{:}00.278 --> 00{:}19{:}01.370$ Doctor Leventhal mentioned that

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:19:01.416 --> 00:19:03.082 give you the pigment to your skin

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

 $00:19:03.082 \longrightarrow 00:19:04.095$ and they're scattered throughout

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:19:04.095 --> 00:19:05.350 the basement membrane here in

NOTE Confidence: 0.890507126296296

00:19:05.350 --> 00:19:06.850 your in your skin as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:09.340 \longrightarrow 00:19:11.302$ So the first thing we look at when you

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:11.302 \dashrightarrow 00:19:13.191$ come to the office is your pathology

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:13.191 \longrightarrow 00:19:14.769$ report and really the thing that

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:14.769 \longrightarrow 00:19:16.553$ we look at the most is the depth.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

00:19:16.560 --> 00:19:18.324 So this is an actual pathology report

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:18.324 \longrightarrow 00:19:20.205$ and it shows the tumor thickness is

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00{:}19{:}20.205 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}22.093$ 6 millimeters in this case and we

 $00:19:22.093 \dashrightarrow 00:19:23.682$ also look for a few other features

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:23.682 \longrightarrow 00:19:25.052$ such as ulceration, mitotic rate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:25.052 \longrightarrow 00:19:27.476$ and these are all things that will go

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

00:19:27.476 --> 00:19:29.420 through in detail with you to talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

00:19:29.420 --> 00:19:30.953 your pathology report and determine

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:30.953 \longrightarrow 00:19:34.540$ what type of surgery you might need.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:34.540 \longrightarrow 00:19:36.348$ And this is sort of a busy chart,

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:36.350 \longrightarrow 00:19:39.234$ but this is sort of the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:39.240 \longrightarrow 00:19:40.374$ the standard discussion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00{:}19{:}40.374 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}43.020$ When you have surgery is you want

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:43.088 \longrightarrow 00:19:45.370$ to know how thick your Melanoma is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:45.370 \longrightarrow 00:19:47.250$ You want to know the margin when when

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00{:}19{:}47.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}49.574$ I say margin it's the amount of normal

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:49.574 \longrightarrow 00:19:51.701$ skin that we're taking out around the

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

00:19:51.701 --> 00:19:53.435 Melanoma site and then a Sentinel

 $00:19:53.435 \longrightarrow 00:19:56.914$ node which is a testing of a lymph node.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:56.920 \longrightarrow 00:19:58.888$ It's kind of near the Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:19:58.888 \longrightarrow 00:20:00.806$ site and not everybody needs to

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:20:00.806 \longrightarrow 00:20:02.710$ have a lymph node tested and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:20:02.710 \longrightarrow 00:20:04.775$ have a criteria here that we use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00{:}20{:}04.780 --> 00{:}20{:}06.180$ You can look at this later on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:20:06.180 \longrightarrow 00:20:07.440$ I think this is being recorded so

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

00:20:07.440 --> 00:20:08.862 you can refer back to this if you

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

00:20:08.862 --> 00:20:10.209 want to understand it in more detail,

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

00:20:10.210 --> 00:20:11.596 but this is something that we talked

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00{:}20{:}11.596 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}13.069$ to you about in quite a bit of

NOTE Confidence: 0.913458807666667

 $00:20:13.069 \longrightarrow 00:20:14.390$ detail when you come to the office.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:16.900 \longrightarrow 00:20:18.378$ So what is a margin?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:20:18.378 --> 00:20:20.584 So the amount of normal skin that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:20.584 \longrightarrow 00:20:22.184$ removed from around the Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:22.190 \longrightarrow 00:20:24.170$ So here's a Melanoma on the heel of a

00:20:24.170 --> 00:20:26.130 patient, and it was a thin Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:20:26.130 --> 00:20:27.550 but it was relatively broad,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:20:27.550 --> 00:20:29.665 but we took about a 1 centimeter margin of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:29.665 \longrightarrow 00:20:31.730$ normal skin all the way around the Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:31.730 \longrightarrow 00:20:32.650$ So that's the first thing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:32.650 \longrightarrow 00:20:33.570$ we're going to talk about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:33.570 \longrightarrow 00:20:36.248$ Is how much do we need to take out then?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:36.248 \longrightarrow 00:20:37.200$ The next question is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:37.200 \longrightarrow 00:20:38.845$ do I need a lymph node biopsy?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:38.850 \longrightarrow 00:20:41.028$ Well, what is a lymph node?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:41.030 \longrightarrow 00:20:42.950$ Well, lymph nodes are sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:42.950 \longrightarrow 00:20:44.670$ like the coffee filter paper,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:20:44.670 --> 00:20:46.238 and they sit up in your axilla,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00{:}20{:}46.240 --> 00{:}20{:}47.432$ your neck, your groin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:47.432 \longrightarrow 00:20:48.922$ If you prick your finger

00:20:48.922 --> 00:20:50.240 while you're gardening,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:50.240 \longrightarrow 00:20:51.640$ and you get an infection in your finger,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:51.640 \longrightarrow 00:20:53.386$ your lymph nodes in your armpit

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:20:53.386 --> 00:20:55.269 may expand and enlarge as they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:55.269 \longrightarrow 00:20:56.597$ fighting off the bacteria.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:56.600 \longrightarrow 00:20:58.616$ The same thing happens with Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:20:58.620 \longrightarrow 00:21:01.518$ Your body may recognize that as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:21:01.518 --> 00:21:04.082 foreign entity and the lymph node

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00{:}21{:}04.082 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}06.980$ will have Melanoma in the lymph node,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:06.980 \longrightarrow 00:21:09.332$ may enlarge overtime and as you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00{:}21{:}09.332 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}10.900$ produce an immune response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:10.900 \longrightarrow 00:21:12.640$ or if the Melanoma becomes filled

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:12.640 \longrightarrow 00:21:14.300$ with the lymph node becomes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:21:14.300 --> 00:21:15.317 Filled with Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:15.317 \longrightarrow 00:21:18.078$ so one of the first places that a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:21:18.078 --> 00:21:20.318 Melanoma may travel is the lymph node,

 $00:21:20.320 \longrightarrow 00:21:22.595$ so we often will test these to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:22.595 \longrightarrow 00:21:23.570$ see if there's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:23.570 \longrightarrow 00:21:25.510$ It's basically the best predictor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:25.510 \longrightarrow 00:21:28.113$ of whether or not the Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00{:}21{:}28.113 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}30.478$ has metastasized and we can sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:21:30.478 --> 00:21:32.221 of predict how the patient May

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:32.221 \longrightarrow 00:21:33.978$ is going to do in the future,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:33.980 \longrightarrow 00:21:35.390$ and whether or not they may

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:35.390 \longrightarrow 00:21:36.095$ need further treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:21:36.100 --> 00:21:37.918 So this is how I'm depicting

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:21:37.918 --> 00:21:39.130 how it would happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00{:}21{:}39.130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}40.900$ But here's the blue Melanoma cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:40.900 \longrightarrow 00:21:43.060$ and they drop down into the lymphatic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:43.060 \longrightarrow 00:21:45.202$ channels and then they can travel to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:45.266 \longrightarrow 00:21:47.324$ the lymph nodes wherever that may be.

 $00:21:47.330 \longrightarrow 00:21:49.445$ So if you have a Melanoma on your arm

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:49.450 \longrightarrow 00:21:51.480$ then the lymph lymphatic channels

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:51.480 \longrightarrow 00:21:53.990$ which are depicted here is these.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:53.990 \longrightarrow 00:21:56.624$ Green tubules will lead to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:21:56.624 --> 00:21:59.057 lymph nodes and the Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:21:59.057 \longrightarrow 00:22:01.377$ cells may migrate there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:01.380 \longrightarrow 00:22:03.018$ So what we do in the operating

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:22:03.018 --> 00:22:04.810 room was a lymph node biopsy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00{:}22{:}04.810 --> 00{:}22{:}06.450$ But you have about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:22:06.450 --> 00:22:09.088 You know 3040 lymph nodes in your armpit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00{:}22{:}09.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}10.346$ We don't want to take them all out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:10.350 \longrightarrow 00:22:12.454$ We only want to take out the lymph

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:12.454 \longrightarrow 00:22:14.393$ node that has the highest chance

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:14.393 \longrightarrow 00:22:16.083$ of having Melanoma at first.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:16.090 \longrightarrow 00:22:17.734$ So that's what we call the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:22:17.734 --> 00:22:18.556 Sentinel lymph node.

 $00:22:18.560 \longrightarrow 00:22:21.539$ So we get a map made ahead of time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00{:}22{:}21.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}23.208$ They go down to nuclear medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:22:23.210 --> 00:22:25.128 they inject some dye into your arm,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:25.130 \longrightarrow 00:22:27.740$ and it has a radioactive isotope tag to it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:27.740 \longrightarrow 00:22:29.837$ and it they inject the dye here and it

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:29.837 \longrightarrow 00:22:32.085$ goes up the tubules into the lymph nodes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

00:22:32.090 --> 00:22:33.665 And the first lymph node that gets

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:33.665 \longrightarrow 00:22:35.560$ the die is the one that we have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00{:}22{:}35.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}37.140$ take out in the operating room.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:37.140 \longrightarrow 00:22:38.939$ And we often will take out a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:38.939 \longrightarrow 00:22:39.940$ few others around it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:39.940 \longrightarrow 00:22:42.127$ but we don't need to take all the lymph

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00{:}22{:}42.127 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}43.989$ nodes out for the testing purposes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:43.990 \longrightarrow 00:22:45.838$ So this is an example of what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8576339

 $00:22:45.838 \longrightarrow 00:22:46.630$ a lymph node

 $00:22:46.696 \longrightarrow 00:22:48.480$ map looks like, so this is a patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00{:}22{:}48.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}50.559$ This is the head and their arms are up

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00:22:50.559 \longrightarrow 00:22:52.780$ behind their head like this and the injection

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00:22:52.780 \longrightarrow 00:22:54.689$ site looks like a tear in the chest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

00:22:54.690 --> 00:22:57.536 They inject the dye here and then it maps

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

00:22:57.536 --> 00:23:00.311 to a lymph node in the armpit and also two

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00:23:00.311 \longrightarrow 00:23:02.779$ lymph nodes down here just above the hip.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00:23:02.780 \longrightarrow 00:23:04.460$ So this will give us some information

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

00:23:04.460 --> 00:23:06.440 about what we need to do in the operating

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

00:23:06.440 --> 00:23:08.430 room so when we go to the operating room

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00{:}23{:}08.430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}11.136$ we inject the dye again and we use a

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00:23:11.136 \longrightarrow 00:23:13.500$ special counter called a Geiger counter.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00{:}23{:}13.500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}16.174$ And this allows us to detect that radioactive

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00:23:16.174 \longrightarrow 00:23:18.750$ isotope and identify where the lymph node is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00:23:18.750 \longrightarrow 00:23:19.996$ 'cause we only want to take out

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00:23:19.996 \longrightarrow 00:23:21.300$ as few lymph nodes as possible.

 $00:23:21.300 \longrightarrow 00:23:23.280$ We want to make sure we take out the lymph

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00:23:23.333 \longrightarrow 00:23:25.141$ node that is in charge of cleaning that

NOTE Confidence: 0.922124975384615

 $00:23:25.141 \longrightarrow 00:23:27.210$ piece of skin that where the Melanoma was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

00:23:29.460 --> 00:23:31.956 So, continuing on our surgical options,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

00:23:31.960 --> 00:23:33.220 now we know our margin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:33.220 \longrightarrow 00:23:34.716$ We base that on our depth and a

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:34.716 \longrightarrow 00:23:36.175$ few other things that I talked

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

00:23:36.175 --> 00:23:37.470 about in the pathology report,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:37.470 \longrightarrow 00:23:39.073$ and we also know if we need

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:39.073 \longrightarrow 00:23:40.619$ a lymph node biopsy or not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:40.620 \longrightarrow 00:23:42.332$ And we also got a map to show

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:42.332 \longrightarrow 00:23:43.898$ us where that lymph node is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00{:}23{:}43.900 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}45.874$ If you need a lymph node biopsy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:45.880 \longrightarrow 00:23:47.640$ So now we can go to the operating

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:47.640 \longrightarrow 00:23:49.586$ room so the surgical steps are to

00:23:49.586 --> 00:23:51.407 remove the Melanoma and then to

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00{:}23{:}51.407 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}52.987$ identify and remove the intended

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

00:23:52.987 --> 00:23:55.392 lymph nodes for testing and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:55.392 \longrightarrow 00:23:57.656$ reconstruct the surgical site.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:57.660 \longrightarrow 00:23:58.620$ As I said before,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:23:58.620 \longrightarrow 00:24:00.390$ we remove the Melanoma we take about

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:00.390 \longrightarrow 00:24:02.315$ one to two centimeters of normal skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:02.320 \longrightarrow 00:24:03.750$ With the Melanoma now there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.9431281333333333

 $00:24:03.750 \longrightarrow 00:24:05.180$ also a Melanoma insight two,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:05.180 \longrightarrow 00:24:06.698$ which I mentioned briefly earlier and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9431281333333333

 $00{:}24{:}06.698 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}08.379$ that's in the upper layer of skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333 00:24:08.380 --> 00:24:09.403 In that case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:09.403 \longrightarrow 00:24:11.449$ we usually only take about a

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:11.449 \longrightarrow 00:24:12.810$ half a centimeter.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:12.810 \longrightarrow 00:24:14.819$ And the reason we take a margin

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:14.819 \longrightarrow 00:24:16.797$ is that you know the Melanoma

 $00:24:16.797 \longrightarrow 00:24:18.547$ is is the central focus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:18.550 \longrightarrow 00:24:20.202$ But we also worry that there may

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:20.202 \longrightarrow 00:24:21.530$ be some small Melanoma cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:21.530 \longrightarrow 00:24:22.940$ that may be slightly outside

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:22.940 \longrightarrow 00:24:24.769$ of the main focus of Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:24.770 \longrightarrow 00:24:26.135$ and that's why we take

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:26.135 \longrightarrow 00:24:26.954$ this additional margin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00{:}24{:}26.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}28.736$ and this decreases the chances of

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00{:}24{:}28.736 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}30.860$ it coming back in the same place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

00:24:30.860 --> 00:24:31.415 And you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

00:24:31.415 --> 00:24:31.600 I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:31.600 \longrightarrow 00:24:32.949$ I always try and explain to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00{:}24{:}32.949 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}34.517$ patients how much we have to take out,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:34.520 \longrightarrow 00:24:36.466$ but it's a little bit hard to

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

00:24:36.466 --> 00:24:37.300 understand our picture.

 $00:24:37.300 \longrightarrow 00:24:38.852$ What it looks like when we take out

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:38.852 \longrightarrow 00:24:40.769$ one to two centimeters for normal skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:40.770 \longrightarrow 00:24:42.978$ So I'm going to show a few pictures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:42.980 \longrightarrow 00:24:45.380$ You know the images are blocked

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

00:24:45.380 --> 00:24:47.460 out enough that you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

00:24:47.460 --> 00:24:49.220 but it's a surgical procedure,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:49.220 \longrightarrow 00:24:51.281$ so this is a Melanoma on the scalp and

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:51.281 \longrightarrow 00:24:53.226$ this is about a 1 centimeter margin

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:53.226 \longrightarrow 00:24:55.079$ of normal skin that's been removed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:55.080 \longrightarrow 00:24:56.776$ This is a near where we take out

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00{:}24{:}56.776 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}58.585$ about a centimeter of normal skin

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:24:58.585 \longrightarrow 00:25:00.240$ around where the Melanoma was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00{:}25{:}00.240 \longrightarrow 00{:}25{:}02.152$ and this is a foot with about a

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:25:02.152 \longrightarrow 00:25:03.660$ centimeter of normal skin has

NOTE Confidence: 0.943128133333333

 $00:25:03.660 \longrightarrow 00:25:05.285$ been removed around the Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:07.370 \longrightarrow 00:25:10.086$ So this is a brief depiction of the lymph

 $00:25:10.086 \longrightarrow 00:25:11.807$ node portion of this of the procedure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:11.810 \longrightarrow 00:25:13.508$ So we've taken the Melanoma out, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}25{:}13.508 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}14.816$ So we've taken our margin and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:14.816 \longrightarrow 00:25:16.466$ now we have to do the lymph node.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:16.470 \longrightarrow 00:25:19.431$ So we this is the Melanoma site on this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

00:25:19.431 --> 00:25:21.699 patient, we inject the dye right in here

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:21.699 \longrightarrow 00:25:24.469$ and then we use this little silver thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:24.470 \longrightarrow 00:25:27.359$ It's a Geiger counter and we listen to where

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:27.359 \longrightarrow 00:25:30.230$ the lymph node is because the technetium,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:30.230 \longrightarrow 00:25:31.740$ the isotope that we've injected,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:31.740 \longrightarrow 00:25:33.380$ is going to be picked up by this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}25{:}33.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}34.699$ Geiger counter and then we make

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}25{:}34.699 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}35.983$ our incision in that lymph node.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:35.990 \longrightarrow 00:25:37.110$ Face and it could be in the neck,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:37.110 \longrightarrow 00:25:38.350$ the gland and the cheek.

 $00:25:38.350 \longrightarrow 00:25:40.130$ The armpit of the groin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}25{:}40.130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}42.286$ And then we remove that lymph node.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:42.290 \longrightarrow 00:25:44.019$ And this is what a lymph node

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:44.019 \longrightarrow 00:25:45.530$ looks like when it's removed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:45.530 \longrightarrow 00:25:46.328$ They're pretty small.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:46.328 \longrightarrow 00:25:47.924$ Maybe the size of a nickel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:47.930 \longrightarrow 00:25:49.405$ Some are even smaller and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

00:25:49.405 --> 00:25:50.290 somewhere slightly bigger,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}25{:}50.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}52.010$ and that's what we send to the lab,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

00:25:52.010 --> 00:25:53.424 and so the Melanoma that we took

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:53.424 \longrightarrow 00:25:54.886$ out and the lymph node are sent

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:54.886 \longrightarrow 00:25:56.614$ to the lab and they look under the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:56.614 \longrightarrow 00:25:58.018$ microscope and it takes them about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:25:58.018 \longrightarrow 00:26:00.378$ a week or so to let us know if we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}26{:}00.378 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}02.300$ removed all of the Melanoma and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}26{:}02.300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}04.035$ also whether there's any Melanoma

 $00:26:04.035 \longrightarrow 00:26:06.434$ in the lymph node that we took out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:06.440 \longrightarrow 00:26:08.060$ So now we've removed the Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:08.060 \longrightarrow 00:26:09.770$ We've tested the lymph node.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:09.770 \longrightarrow 00:26:11.240$ We've closed up where the lymph

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:11.240 \longrightarrow 00:26:12.220$ node was taken out,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:12.220 \longrightarrow 00:26:14.332$ and now we have to repair

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:14.332 \longrightarrow 00:26:15.740$ the Melanoma excision site.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:15.740 \longrightarrow 00:26:17.390$ So I'll briefly show what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:17.390 \longrightarrow 00:26:19.040$ reconstruction looks like for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

00:26:19.100 --> 00:26:20.780 vast majority of our patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}26{:}20.780 \longrightarrow 00{:}26{:}22.172$ the reconstruction will happen at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:22.172 \longrightarrow 00:26:24.179$ same time as the removal of the Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}26{:}24.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}26.100$ so you only have to have one surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:26.100 \longrightarrow 00:26:26.817$ In some instances,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:26.817 \longrightarrow 00:26:28.490$ it is better to wait to make

 $00:26:28.544 \longrightarrow 00:26:29.948$ sure all the Melanoma is gone

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}26{:}29.948 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}31.700$ before we do the reconstruction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:31.700 \longrightarrow 00:26:35.090$ but that's that's the exception.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:35.090 \longrightarrow 00:26:36.698$ So this is the scalp Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:36.698 \longrightarrow 00:26:37.770$ that we just showed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}26{:}37.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}39.702$ Remove the Melanoma and then we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:39.702 \longrightarrow 00:26:41.877$ do what's called flaps to put it

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:41.877 \longrightarrow 00:26:43.521$ back together so this entire seas

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

00:26:43.521 --> 00:26:45.696 of skin that we remove we are able

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:45.696 \longrightarrow 00:26:47.715$ to rotate in and you know it seems

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

00:26:47.715 --> 00:26:49.408 like a large surgery which it is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:49.408 \longrightarrow 00:26:51.040$ at the time but within a few weeks

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:51.100 \longrightarrow 00:26:52.857$ the hair is growing back and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:52.857 \longrightarrow 00:26:53.954$ scars look quite good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:53.954 \longrightarrow 00:26:56.018$ Once the hair is growing back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:26:56.020 \longrightarrow 00:26:57.658$ This is an example of a patient

 $00:26:57.658 \longrightarrow 00:26:59.587$ that had a similar scalp flap to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}26{:}59.587 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}01.042$ the patient you just saw.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

00:27:01.050 --> 00:27:03.190 You can sort of see this car in the hairline,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:27:03.190 \longrightarrow 00:27:04.744$ but the good thing about flaps rather

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}27{:}04.744 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}06.269$ than graphs is that the hair does.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

00:27:06.270 --> 00:27:08.460 Throwback nicely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:27:08.460 \longrightarrow 00:27:10.189$ And this is a flap for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:27:10.189 \longrightarrow 00:27:11.415$ foot for after resection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

00:27:11.415 --> 00:27:13.365 so the Melanoma has been removed

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00{:}27{:}13.365 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}15.470$ and then we design A flap of skin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:27:15.470 \longrightarrow 00:27:17.630$ They became rotated in to fill the defect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:27:17.630 \longrightarrow 00:27:19.136$ We always try and put flaps,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:27:19.140 \longrightarrow 00:27:20.687$ which is a piece of skin that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:27:20.687 \longrightarrow 00:27:22.059$ has the Fed on it still.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8640107

 $00:27:22.060 \longrightarrow 00:27:23.525$ So especially on a weight

00:27:23.525 --> 00:27:24.990 bearing surface like on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:25.049 \longrightarrow 00:27:25.989$ heel of the foot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

00:27:25.990 --> 00:27:27.738 And then this isn't here, so again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:27.738 \longrightarrow 00:27:29.562$ the melanomas been removed and we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:29.562 \longrightarrow 00:27:32.117$ able to to use what's left of the ear

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00{:}27{:}32.117 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}33.829$ to reconstruct and make a new ear.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:33.830 \longrightarrow 00:27:36.030$ So in decisions can be made down here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:36.030 \longrightarrow 00:27:37.206$ The rest of the ear can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

00:27:37.206 --> 00:27:38.428 brought up to fill the defect,

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:38.430 \longrightarrow 00:27:39.820$ and it's interesting when you

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00{:}27{:}39.820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}41.440$ compare it to the contralateral ear.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:41.440 \longrightarrow 00:27:43.264$ And really, the main difference is the size.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:43.270 \longrightarrow 00:27:45.167$ But the interesting thing with ears is

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

00:27:45.167 --> 00:27:47.057 when you look at somebody you really

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:47.057 \longrightarrow 00:27:49.170$ don't see both ears at the same time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:49.170 \longrightarrow 00:27:51.146$ so a size difference is not that big

 $00:27:51.146 \longrightarrow 00:27:54.378$ of a deal, but asymmetry would be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:54.380 \longrightarrow 00:27:56.760$ And this is an example of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:56.760 \longrightarrow 00:27:57.780$ another ear Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:57.780 \longrightarrow 00:27:59.600$ This is the main site a centimeter

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:27:59.600 \longrightarrow 00:28:01.129$ of normal skin on each side.

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

00:28:01.130 --> 00:28:02.444 The ear Melanoma has been removed

NOTE Confidence: 0.854256826428571

 $00:28:02.444 \longrightarrow 00:28:03.980$ and then the ear reconstructed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:06.130 \longrightarrow 00:28:07.610$ So and I'll briefly talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:07.610 \longrightarrow 00:28:08.794$ about this last topic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:08.800 \longrightarrow 00:28:10.650$ and this is completion lymphadenectomy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00{:}28{:}10.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}12.762$ We used to do this for every patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:12.762 \longrightarrow 00:28:15.170$ that had a positive Sentinel lymph node.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00{:}28{:}15.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}16.766$ Meaning if we found Melanoma in

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:16.766 \longrightarrow 00:28:18.461$ the lymph node, we would remove

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:18.461 \longrightarrow 00:28:20.243$ all the lymph nodes around it.

 $00:28:20.250 \longrightarrow 00:28:21.792$ We for the most part have

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:21.792 \longrightarrow 00:28:23.220$ slowed down on doing these.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:23.220 \longrightarrow 00:28:24.965$ Based on our research over

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:24.965 \longrightarrow 00:28:26.710$ the last number of years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:26.710 \longrightarrow 00:28:29.680$ But we do do this in certain cases still.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:29.680 \longrightarrow 00:28:31.024$ So if this is the case with you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00:28:31.030 \longrightarrow 00:28:33.150$ it's a conversation will have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

00:28:33.150 --> 00:28:35.187 But for the vast majority of patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86529277

 $00{:}28{:}35.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}36.340$ We're no longer doing this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912827275

 $00:28:38.800 \longrightarrow 00:28:40.474$ So thanks very much and I will take a

NOTE Confidence: 0.912827275

 $00:28:40.474 \longrightarrow 00:28:42.086$ look and see what the questions are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864052746

 $00:28:44.800 \longrightarrow 00:28:46.812$ Alright, thank you so much, Jim.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864052746

00:28:46.812 --> 00:28:50.364 I think you have one question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.864052746

 $00{:}28{:}50.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}52.710$ Uhm, can you please talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.864052746

 $00:28:52.710 \longrightarrow 00:28:54.840$ Melanoma in the interior organs?

NOTE Confidence: 0.742733206

 $00:28:54.970 \longrightarrow 00:28:57.470$ Perfect actually, so Doctor Alina,

 $00:28:57.470 \longrightarrow 00:28:59.486$ our surgical oncologist is here and

NOTE Confidence: 0.742733206

00:28:59.486 --> 00:29:02.106 I think I will defer the internal

NOTE Confidence: 0.742733206

 $00:29:02.106 \longrightarrow 00:29:04.296$ organs questions to her when she when

NOTE Confidence: 0.742733206

 $00:29:04.296 \longrightarrow 00:29:05.640$ she comes back and there you are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9329352

00:29:07.240 --> 00:29:08.770 But maybe you can comment

NOTE Confidence: 0.745690592857143

 $00:29:08.800 \longrightarrow 00:29:11.579$ on your coastal melanomas a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.745690592857143

00:29:11.580 --> 00:29:14.400 It's a slightly different question, but

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

00:29:14.410 --> 00:29:16.660 sure, yeah, so mucosa, Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:16.660 \longrightarrow 00:29:19.708$ you know this is the the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

00:29:19.710 --> 00:29:21.910 Any surface of the body, the vagina,

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:21.910 \longrightarrow 00:29:24.510$ the oral mucosa, nasal mucosa.

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00{:}29{:}24.510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}27.335$ These melanomas can occur there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00{:}29{:}27.340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}29.412$ They're obviously not the sun bearing skin

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:29.412 \longrightarrow 00:29:31.707$ that you might expect to find a Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:31.710 \longrightarrow 00:29:32.890$ So the genetics of this

 $00:29:32.890 \longrightarrow 00:29:34.070$ is a little bit different,

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:34.070 \longrightarrow 00:29:37.610$ but the surgical option still remains.

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:37.610 \longrightarrow 00:29:39.410$ Usually there's some upfront imaging that

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

00:29:39.410 --> 00:29:41.412 is done before an operation will happen

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:41.412 \longrightarrow 00:29:43.768$ on that maybe a pet scan or a CAT scan,

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

00:29:43.770 --> 00:29:45.578 but the surgical procedure

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:45.578 \longrightarrow 00:29:47.386$ itself is very similar.

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:47.390 \longrightarrow 00:29:49.496$ We can still remove the mucosal

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:49.496 \longrightarrow 00:29:51.310$ Melanoma and a lymph node.

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:51.310 \longrightarrow 00:29:52.620$ Biopsy can actually still be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:52.620 \longrightarrow 00:29:53.823$ Performed as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

00:29:53.823 --> 00:29:55.828 The mapping is slightly different,

NOTE Confidence: 0.707648952

 $00:29:55.830 \longrightarrow 00:29:58.028$ but the genetics of this is different.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943727795

 $00{:}29{:}59.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}02.386$ Time. Thank you so much Jim.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943727795

 $00:30:02.390 \longrightarrow 00:30:03.890$ That was a terrific talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943727795

 $00:30:03.890 \longrightarrow 00:30:06.345$ Wonderful work that you're doing and

00:30:06.345 --> 00:30:09.530 our next speaker is Doctor Kelly Alina,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943727795

 $00{:}30{:}09.530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}12.308$ who's an assistant professor of surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.943727795

 $00:30:12.310 \longrightarrow 00:30:15.566$ and she's going to be talking to us

NOTE Confidence: 0.943727795

 $00:30:15.566 \longrightarrow 00:30:18.035$ about various approaches to treat

NOTE Confidence: 0.943727795

 $00:30:18.035 \longrightarrow 00:30:21.173$ the to treat patients with systemic

NOTE Confidence: 0.943727795

00:30:21.173 --> 00:30:23.529 therapy prior to the surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943727795

 $00:30:23.530 \longrightarrow 00:30:26.690$ So thank you so much, Kelly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.943727795

 $00:30:26.690 \longrightarrow 00:30:27.779$ Floor is yours.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:30:28.700 \longrightarrow 00:30:31.432$ So this is a usually II.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}30{:}31.432 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}32.986$ It's much better when Doctor Kuhn and

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:30:32.986 --> 00:30:34.730 I are in person because Doctor Koon

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:30:34.730 \longrightarrow 00:30:36.460$ is a plastic surgeon by train.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:30:36.460 --> 00:30:37.548 So I don't know if you can see,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:30:37.550 --> 00:30:39.032 but I'm actually 90 years old

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:30:39.032 \longrightarrow 00:30:40.330$ and Doctor Clune is done.

 $00:30:40.330 \longrightarrow 00:30:42.810$ Beautiful reconstruction work on me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:30:42.810 \longrightarrow 00:30:45.178$ but you kind of miss or are running

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}30{:}45.178 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}47.187$ side jokes on zoom a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:30:47.190 --> 00:30:49.325 So this nicely summarized with

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:30:49.325 --> 00:30:51.460 Doctor Koenig spoke about which

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}30{:}51.538 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}53.573$ is removing our primary tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:30:53.573 --> 00:30:55.608 and checking the lymph nodes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:30:55.610 \longrightarrow 00:30:58.774$ But there's other situations and again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}30{:}58.780 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}31{:}00.716$ Thank you to the plant in the audience

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:00.716 \longrightarrow 00:31:02.274$ for asking the question where the

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:31:02.274 --> 00:31:04.322 Melanoma is spread and we can feel it

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:04.322 \longrightarrow 00:31:05.911$ in the lymph nodes or it's traveled

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}31{:}05.911 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}08.650$ to other locations like the brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:08.650 \longrightarrow 00:31:11.880$ distally in the soft tissue or the

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:11.880 \longrightarrow 00:31:15.590$ skin in the bow can travel to liver lungs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:15.590 \longrightarrow 00:31:18.215$ And there's still a role for surgery,

 $00:31:18.220 \longrightarrow 00:31:20.308$ but more and more of this is being

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}31{:}20.308 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}22.605$ combined with a lot of the systemic

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:22.605 \longrightarrow 00:31:23.977$ immunotherapy and targeted therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:23.977 \longrightarrow 00:31:25.792$ that my colleagues will talk a

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:25.792 \longrightarrow 00:31:27.551$ little bit more about this later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:27.551 \longrightarrow 00:31:28.574$ Give to patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:31:28.574 --> 00:31:31.076 So back when we didn't have effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:31.076 \longrightarrow 00:31:34.164$ the rapies that we could get through an Ivy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}31{:}34.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}36.851$ the checkpoint blockade and some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:36.851 \longrightarrow 00:31:38.747$ targeted the rapies that some Members

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:31:38.747 --> 00:31:41.169 joining us today may actually be been

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:41.169 \longrightarrow 00:31:43.383$ in the clinical trials and currently

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}31{:}43.383 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}45.453$ getting treatment with was that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:31:45.453 --> 00:31:47.700 still had a role for surgery and

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:47.775 \longrightarrow 00:31:50.313$ that role was really limited towards

 $00:31:50.313 \longrightarrow 00:31:53.250$ patients who had very limited disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}31{:}53.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}56.026$ So if someone had one or two sites,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:56.030 \longrightarrow 00:31:58.480$ it was reasonable and people would actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:31:58.480 \longrightarrow 00:32:00.650$ live longer just with an operation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:00.650 \longrightarrow 00:32:04.200$ But it really wasn't ideal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:32:04.200 --> 00:32:06.420 You could see here it depending

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:06.420 \longrightarrow 00:32:07.874$ upon where those locations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:32:07.874 --> 00:32:10.016 which many times would be internally

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}32{:}10.016 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}32{:}12.077$ people who had lymph node or places

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:12.077 \longrightarrow 00:32:13.810$ that were deep in the tissue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}32{:}13.810 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}16.834$ The skin they did well with surgeries,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:16.840 \longrightarrow 00:32:18.712$ people who had spread to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:18.712 \longrightarrow 00:32:20.450$ lung or to other sites.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:20.450 \longrightarrow 00:32:23.170$ They didn't fare as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:32:23.170 --> 00:32:25.486 And Doctor Krueger and Doctor Schnall,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:25.490 \longrightarrow 00:32:27.736$ who are with us today, were part of

00:32:27.736 --> 00:32:29.746 a revolution and that revolution,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:29.750 \longrightarrow 00:32:30.942$ and they were pioneers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:32:30.942 --> 00:32:33.170 and many members in the audience may

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:33.170 \longrightarrow 00:32:35.080$ have been the immunotherapy astronauts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:35.080 \longrightarrow 00:32:37.640$ as I like to refer to them as that were

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:37.707 \longrightarrow 00:32:40.395$ believed in different types of treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:40.400 \longrightarrow 00:32:41.150$ And really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

00:32:41.150 --> 00:32:43.025 the revolution came with immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:43.025 \longrightarrow 00:32:45.942$ therapy with a class of agents called

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:45.942 \longrightarrow 00:32:48.097$ Checkpoint blockade and it belimumab,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:48.100 \longrightarrow 00:32:51.169$ and, you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:51.170 \longrightarrow 00:32:52.875$ The research was recently awarded

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}32{:}52.875 \longrightarrow 00{:}32{:}55.288$ a Nobel Prize for this work and

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:55.288 \dashrightarrow 00:32:57.208$ later the development of anti PD.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:32:57.210 \longrightarrow 00:32:59.256$ One blockade really were game changers

 $00:32:59.256 \longrightarrow 00:33:02.029$ in the history of treatment of Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}33{:}02.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}03.929$ When it's spread,

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:33:03.930 \longrightarrow 00:33:06.150$ the other thing that was really

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:33:06.150 \longrightarrow 00:33:08.020$ important was the recognition that

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:33:08.020 \longrightarrow 00:33:09.982$ about half of melanomas also had

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:33:09.982 \longrightarrow 00:33:12.048$ an Achilles heel and that's called

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:33:12.048 \longrightarrow 00:33:14.082$ the B reputation which can actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:33:14.082 \longrightarrow 00:33:16.375$ be targeted by a dual treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}33{:}16.375 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}18.869$ with oral therapies and we call

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:33:18.869 \longrightarrow 00:33:21.229$ these targeted therapies and again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:33:21.230 \longrightarrow 00:33:24.268$ This allowed to have immune therapy and

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:33:24.268 \longrightarrow 00:33:26.490$ again targeted therapy and surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00{:}33{:}26.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}29.125$ Now in the armamentarium that

NOTE Confidence: 0.789296516

 $00:33:29.125 \longrightarrow 00:33:31.760$ we can combine in new

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:33:31.865 \longrightarrow 00:33:34.760$ and novel ways for patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:33:34.760 \longrightarrow 00:33:37.604$ So many people would think with all of these

 $00:33:37.604 \longrightarrow 00:33:39.636$ developments that we actually operate less.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:33:39.640 --> 00:33:42.268 And I actually think that we have a whole

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:33:42.268 --> 00:33:44.626 host of new opportunities and patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:33:44.626 \longrightarrow 00:33:47.072$ whom sometimes we would begin with

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:33:47.072 \longrightarrow 00:33:49.739$ treatments that were given through the Ivy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}33{:}49.740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}52.188$ the systemic treatments and now have

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:33:52.188 --> 00:33:54.649 opened up new opportunities for surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}33{:}54.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}56.510$ Now there's other more special circumstances

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}33{:}56.510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}59.019$ that I want to touch on when patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}33{:}59.019 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}00.843$ come in with more advanced disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}34{:}00.850 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}02.712$ So for example, a person who comes

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:02.712 \longrightarrow 00:34:04.779$ in with a Melanoma and we can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}34{:}04.780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}07.138$ Actually feel it in the lymph

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:34:07.138 --> 00:34:09.250 nodes during a clinic visit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:09.250 \longrightarrow 00:34:11.215$ When we had some patients who

 $00:34:11.215 \longrightarrow 00:34:13.027$ come in with multiple spots of

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:34:13.027 --> 00:34:14.875 Melanoma that we can see and feel,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:14.880 \longrightarrow 00:34:19.208$ or those that have spread to an organ.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:19.210 \longrightarrow 00:34:20.416$ So. Are typical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:20.416 \longrightarrow 00:34:23.722$ Way that things had been used was that

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:23.722 \longrightarrow 00:34:27.010$ we would do an operation at Doctor Clone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667 00:34:27.010 --> 00:34:27.363 describe, NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:27.363 \longrightarrow 00:34:29.128$ get a lot of information,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:34:29.130 --> 00:34:31.395 and then afterwards we would

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:34:31.395 --> 00:34:33.660 be giving treatment with immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:33.736 \longrightarrow 00:34:36.292$ therapy or a targeted agent, but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:34:36.292 --> 00:34:39.386 More people started to question to say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:39.390 \longrightarrow 00:34:41.766$ well if we have people who have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}34{:}41.766 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}44.049$ little bit more of a risky disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:44.050 \longrightarrow 00:34:45.961$ does it make sense to give them

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:34:45.961 --> 00:34:47.770 treatment first to see what happens?

 $00:34:47.770 \longrightarrow 00:34:50.346$ While we can still have the tumors in

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}34{:}50.346 \to 00{:}34{:}52.910$ place and then follow that by surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:52.910 \longrightarrow 00:34:55.582$ and there was a move over the last

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:55.582 \longrightarrow 00:34:58.230$ few years towards this and Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:34:58.230 \longrightarrow 00:34:59.846$ was a little bit later to the game.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667 00:34:59.850 --> 00:35:00.578 But again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:00.578 \longrightarrow 00:35:02.762$ there's other cancers like breast cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:02.762 \longrightarrow 00:35:05.019$ where this is actually quite common.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667 00:35:05.020 --> 00:35:05.560 So again, NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:05.560 \longrightarrow 00:35:07.450$ what would be the advantage is one

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:07.450 \longrightarrow 00:35:09.437$ you can determine responses to the rapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:09.437 \longrightarrow 00:35:11.660$ while the tumor is still in place,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}35{:}11.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}14.114$ potentially reduce the size of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:14.114 \longrightarrow 00:35:16.739$ tumor before it becomes an operation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:16.740 \longrightarrow 00:35:17.418$ There's again,

 $00:35:17.418 \longrightarrow 00:35:19.113$ this is a little controversial

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:19.113 \longrightarrow 00:35:21.005$ about whether or not the responses

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:21.005 \dashrightarrow 00:35:23.265$ that we see to the immune system to

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:23.265 \longrightarrow 00:35:24.999$ recognize the tumor may be better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667 00:35:25.000 --> 00:35:25.295 Again, NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:35:25.295 --> 00:35:27.065 I think that's still a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:27.065 \longrightarrow 00:35:28.420$ bit subject to debate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:28.420 \longrightarrow 00:35:30.680$ The other thing that it does is it allows us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:30.680 \longrightarrow 00:35:32.054$ As for research,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:32.054 \longrightarrow 00:35:35.260$ in order to really study these responses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}35{:}35.260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}37.780$ More in a real time setting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:37.780 \longrightarrow 00:35:39.885$ and there's again a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:39.885 \longrightarrow 00:35:41.990$ controversial about whether or not

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:42.059 \longrightarrow 00:35:44.417$ this actually leads to a decrease

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:35:44.417 --> 00:35:46.423 in early recurrences in patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:35:46.423 --> 00:35:48.957 who are deemed to be higher risk.

 $00:35:48.960 \longrightarrow 00:35:50.364$ So beginning in 2019,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:50.364 \longrightarrow 00:35:53.998$ one of the first what we call a neoadjuvant,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:54.000 \longrightarrow 00:35:56.094$ which means that you'd give the

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:35:56.094 --> 00:35:57.490 treatment before the surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:35:57.552 \longrightarrow 00:35:59.237$ was with the targeted agents.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667 00:35:59.240 --> 00:35:59.655 Again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:35:59.655 --> 00:36:02.560 people who had the B RAF mutation

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:36:02.560 \longrightarrow 00:36:04.060$ and what they did was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:36:04.060 \dashrightarrow 00:36:07.770$ They gave patients and these are given.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667 00:36:07.770 --> 00:36:08.330 Daily, NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:36:08.330 \longrightarrow 00:36:10.478$ so the Dubrovnik has given actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:36:10.478 --> 00:36:12.310 usually 150 milligrams twice a day,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}36{:}12.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}14.438$ so a total of 300 milligrams and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:36:14.438 \longrightarrow 00:36:16.448$ the train Aetna 2 milligrams daily.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:36:16.450 \longrightarrow 00:36:18.970$ They gave it to the patients for 12 weeks.

 $00:36:18.970 \longrightarrow 00:36:20.128$ They took about a week off,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00{:}36{:}20.130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}21.708$ had surgery and then about two

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:36:21.708 --> 00:36:23.063 weeks later than they finished

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:36:23.063 \longrightarrow 00:36:24.539$ off the course of a year,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

00:36:24.540 --> 00:36:26.269 then receiving the agent and they said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:36:26.270 \longrightarrow 00:36:26.640$ well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901961962666667

 $00:36:26.640 \longrightarrow 00:36:28.490$ how do these patients do

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:36:28.490 \longrightarrow 00:36:31.664$ so? They noted that in about 86% of

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:36:31.664 \longrightarrow 00:36:33.463$ the patients what they had removed and

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:36:33.463 \longrightarrow 00:36:35.617$ in this case these were just people

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:36:35.617 \longrightarrow 00:36:37.540$ who presented with large lymph nodes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:36:37.540 \longrightarrow 00:36:39.700$ they shrunk. And when they looked

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:36:39.700 --> 00:36:41.440 underneath the microscope to say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:36:41.440 \longrightarrow 00:36:43.869$ did all of the Melanoma resolved would

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:36:43.869 --> 00:36:46.207 that's called a pathologic complete response

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:36:46.207 \longrightarrow 00:36:49.730$ that happened in almost half of the patients,

 $00:36:49.730 \longrightarrow 00:36:51.465$ but with everything in life

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:36:51.465 --> 00:36:53.141 there's always a tradeoff, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:36:53.141 --> 00:36:55.389 So again, we many of our patients will

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:36:55.389 \longrightarrow 00:36:57.934$ be the first one to tell you is that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:36:57.934 \longrightarrow 00:37:00.118$ know what are the costs of treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:00.120 \longrightarrow 00:37:02.374$ and we usually measure that in not

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:37:02.374 --> 00:37:03.720 necessarily just financial costs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:03.720 \longrightarrow 00:37:05.880$ but the toxicity that can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:05.880 \longrightarrow 00:37:06.960$ associated with that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:06.960 \longrightarrow 00:37:08.656$ So in this case there was about 30.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:37:08.660 --> 00:37:11.450 Percent of patients who had toxicity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:11.450 \longrightarrow 00:37:12.380$ which we call grade 3,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00{:}37{:}12.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}13.596$ which is enough that you have to go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:13.600 \longrightarrow 00:37:15.706$ The doctor sometimes be brought into

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:15.706 \longrightarrow 00:37:18.030$ the hospital and what they did is when

00:37:18.030 --> 00:37:20.000 they looked at patients over two years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:20.000 \longrightarrow 00:37:23.300$ about 43% or so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00{:}37{:}23.300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}27.080$ Actually had some recurrences

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:27.080 \longrightarrow 00:37:29.348$ when we look at.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:29.350 \longrightarrow 00:37:30.910$ Immune therapy again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:30.910 \longrightarrow 00:37:32.470$ very small studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667 00:37:32.470 --> 00:37:32.715 Again, NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:32.715 \longrightarrow 00:37:34.430$ we're still getting more of this information.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:34.430 \longrightarrow 00:37:37.382$ The first one used a combination of two

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:37.382 \longrightarrow 00:37:39.728$ different types of checkpoint blockade and

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:39.728 \dashrightarrow 00:37:42.769$ compare that to a single agent and again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:37:42.770 --> 00:37:44.026 Again, looked and said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:44.026 \longrightarrow 00:37:46.532$ did we see a response when people looked

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:37:46.532 --> 00:37:49.190 at X rays and CAT scans and so forth?

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00{:}37{:}49.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}51.032$ What did it look like underneath

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:51.032 \longrightarrow 00:37:52.770$ the microscope and the combination

 $00:37:52.770 \longrightarrow 00:37:55.045$ actually had more complete responses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00{:}37{:}55.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}56.550$ So where where you looked you

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:56.550 \longrightarrow 00:37:57.966$ didn't see alive Melanoma cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:57.966 \longrightarrow 00:37:59.058$ underneath the microscope?

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667 00:37:59.060 --> 00:37:59.868 But again, NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:37:59.868 \longrightarrow 00:38:02.696$ this is really stark in that three

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:02.696 \longrightarrow 00:38:05.589$ out of four people got serious

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00{:}38{:}05.589 \rightarrow 00{:}38{:}08.230$ toxicity and when one looks at again

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:08.230 \longrightarrow 00:38:11.008$ over a two year period of time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:11.010 \longrightarrow 00:38:12.720$ 80% of those and again these

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:12.720 \longrightarrow 00:38:13.860$ these data keep getting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:13.860 \dashrightarrow 00:38:16.704$ Updated as we as we learn more and more.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00{:}38{:}16.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}19.098$ Didn't have any of the Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:19.098 \longrightarrow 00:38:20.690$ progress or comeback compared

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:20.755 \longrightarrow 00:38:22.582$ to when we just gave a single

 $00:38:22.582 \longrightarrow 00:38:24.800$ one of the checkpoint blockades.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:24.800 \longrightarrow 00:38:26.366$ This is the anti PD one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:26.370 \longrightarrow 00:38:29.496$ Agent were again much less toxicity

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:29.496 \longrightarrow 00:38:33.380$ but you know people did not have as as

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:33.380 \longrightarrow 00:38:37.880$ long of a recurrence free survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:38:37.880 --> 00:38:41.800 Again, now people have looked at this with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:38:41.800 --> 00:38:42.666 Different combinations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667 00:38:42.666 --> 00:38:43.099 again, NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00{:}38{:}43.099 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}45.264$ trying to find a combination

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:45.264 \longrightarrow 00:38:47.669$ for which things work well where

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:38:47.669 --> 00:38:49.514 we get really great responses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:49.520 \longrightarrow 00:38:52.772$ but we have more minimal toxicity and

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:52.772 \longrightarrow 00:38:55.600$ this dose here in highlighted here

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00{:}38{:}55.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}58.441$ at B which is the PD one agent giving

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:38:58.441 \longrightarrow 00:39:00.761$ that at a higher dose in a lower

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:00.761 \longrightarrow 00:39:03.525$ dose of the implement which is a CTA

 $00:39:03.525 \longrightarrow 00:39:05.706$ for agent translates over to here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:05.706 \longrightarrow 00:39:07.998$ which is the best response with

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:39:07.998 --> 00:39:11.031 the least amount of toxicity and

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

00:39:11.031 --> 00:39:12.057 this combination.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:12.060 \longrightarrow 00:39:14.440$ Is actually now being actively

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:14.440 \longrightarrow 00:39:17.460$ looked at in ongoing clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667 00:39:17.460 --> 00:39:17.937 Again, NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:17.937 \longrightarrow 00:39:20.799$ trying to get the most amount

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:20.799 \longrightarrow 00:39:22.230$ of benefit again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:22.230 \longrightarrow 00:39:24.336$ we could probably debate for hours,

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:24.340 \longrightarrow 00:39:25.830$ the utility and where we

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:25.830 \longrightarrow 00:39:27.320$ think the field is going.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667 00:39:27.320 --> 00:39:28.030 But again, NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:28.030 \longrightarrow 00:39:30.160$ I think it's really important to

NOTE Confidence: 0.886860101666667

 $00:39:30.160 \longrightarrow 00:39:32.434$ talk about these things as some

 $00:39:32.434 \longrightarrow 00:39:34.678$ clinical trials will also be opening

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:39:34.753 \longrightarrow 00:39:39.157$ up. Now this is a more recently published.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:39:39.160 \longrightarrow 00:39:41.267$ Compilation, so there's been six of these.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:39:41.270 \longrightarrow 00:39:42.870$ What we call neoadjuvant trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:39:42.870 \longrightarrow 00:39:45.422$ Two have used the targeted agents and four

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:39:45.422 \longrightarrow 00:39:48.356$ have used the immune therapy and one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:39:48.356 \longrightarrow 00:39:50.847$ things that people are starting to look at.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:39:50.850 \longrightarrow 00:39:53.810$ And again, this is combining all those trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:39:53.810 \longrightarrow 00:39:56.684$ together is when we look after we remove

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:39:56.684 \longrightarrow 00:39:59.170$ the tumor underneath the microscope does.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00{:}39{:}59.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}01.606$ What we see that pathologic response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:01.610 \longrightarrow 00:40:03.380$ whether or not the tumor looks

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:03.380 \longrightarrow 00:40:05.883$ like that it's been killed by the

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:05.883 \longrightarrow 00:40:07.567$ therapies underneath the microscope,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:07.570 \longrightarrow 00:40:09.274$ does that translate into

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:09.274 \longrightarrow 00:40:10.978$ how people are doing,

 $00:40:10.980 \longrightarrow 00:40:14.868$ and particularly for the targeted therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

00:40:14.870 --> 00:40:16.557 if you did not have one of

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00{:}40{:}16.557 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}17.890$ these very strong responses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:17.890 \longrightarrow 00:40:21.150$ people did not do well with the same

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:21.150 \longrightarrow 00:40:22.348$ thing here, with the immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:22.348 \longrightarrow 00:40:23.650$ So all of these ones over here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:23.650 \longrightarrow 00:40:25.400$ these are people who had what we

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00{:}40{:}25.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}27.205$ called a path out pathologic response

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00{:}40{:}27.205 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}29.529$ compared to those people who did not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571 00:40:29.530 --> 00:40:30.214 And again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:30.214 \longrightarrow 00:40:31.924$ you can see these curves

NOTE Confidence: 0.958443291428571

 $00:40:31.924 \longrightarrow 00:40:33.559$ different from across the room.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:40:36.240 \longrightarrow 00:40:39.089$ So. The role of surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:40:39.089 \longrightarrow 00:40:40.388$ in these combinations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

00:40:40.390 --> 00:40:42.231 Getting the timing right for the right

 $00:40:42.231 \longrightarrow 00:40:44.650$ people at the right time and the right order.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:40:44.650 \longrightarrow 00:40:47.870$ That's going to be continuing to expand.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:40:47.870 \longrightarrow 00:40:51.094$ And again, we always need to be cautious.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

00:40:51.100 --> 00:40:52.702 As I showed you really balancing

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:40:52.702 \longrightarrow 00:40:54.828$ this with the real side effects that

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:40:54.828 \longrightarrow 00:40:56.498$ can happen with these treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

00:40:56.500 --> 00:40:59.068 So again, a tremendous amount of

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

00:40:59.068 --> 00:41:00.780 research and novel combination

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00{:}41{:}00.857 --> 00{:}41{:}02.897$ the rapies are also being used,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:41:02.900 \longrightarrow 00:41:05.528$ so I I think that this is going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00{:}41{:}05.528 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}07.812$ be an opportunity for ongoing growth.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

00:41:07.812 --> 00:41:11.115 To benefit patients in the future and not

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

00:41:11.115 --> 00:41:13.450 to be outdone by Doctor Leventhal's cartoons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:41:13.450 \longrightarrow 00:41:15.970$ here you're smart to see me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

00:41:15.970 --> 00:41:16.640 Doctor Lewis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:41:16.640 \longrightarrow 00:41:18.650$ I should make this doctor Leventhal

 $00:41:18.650 \longrightarrow 00:41:20.060$ these moles in your backs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:41:20.060 \longrightarrow 00:41:21.992$ Definitely look suspicious.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92143744

 $00:41:21.992 \longrightarrow 00:41:25.400$ So and with that I'll take any questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892911312

00:41:29.560 --> 00:41:31.700 Thank you so much, Kelly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892911312

00:41:31.700 --> 00:41:34.280 I think you have three questions, OK?

NOTE Confidence: 0.802986448

 $00:41:36.800 \longrightarrow 00:41:39.520$ Two left OK. We talked about the melon

NOTE Confidence: 0.802986448

 $00:41:39.520 \longrightarrow 00:41:41.884$ on the other organs desmoplastic

NOTE Confidence: 0.802986448

 $00:41:41.884 \longrightarrow 00:41:44.564$ Melanoma compared to other forms

NOTE Confidence: 0.802986448

 $00:41:44.564 \longrightarrow 00:41:47.729$ of Melanoma. So on that sure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

00:41:47.760 --> 00:41:49.888 So desmoplastic Melanoma there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

00:41:49.888 --> 00:41:52.016 there's actually two varieties,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:41:52.020 \longrightarrow 00:41:54.132$ one we call a pure form and when

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00{:}41{:}54.132 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}56.389$ we call them mixed form and what

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:41:56.389 \longrightarrow 00:41:58.715$ their what they do is they look very

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:41:58.715 \longrightarrow 00:42:00.180$ differently underneath the microscope.

 $00:42:00.180 \longrightarrow 00:42:02.730$ Generally they're thicker and there's more

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:42:02.730 \longrightarrow 00:42:05.129$ fibrotic tissue in association with those.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:42:05.130 \longrightarrow 00:42:07.050$ Now what's interesting is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

00:42:07.050 --> 00:42:09.340 depending upon which variety you have,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:42:09.340 \longrightarrow 00:42:11.908$ one is equally likely to go to lymph

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:42:11.908 \longrightarrow 00:42:14.186$ nodes much with Doctor Clune has

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:42:14.186 \longrightarrow 00:42:16.080$ described the other one, really.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

00:42:16.080 --> 00:42:18.640 Doesn't like to go to the lymph nodes?

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

00:42:18.640 --> 00:42:21.376 Both of them have the risk of spreading,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:42:21.380 \longrightarrow 00:42:23.385$ but interestingly seemed to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00{:}42{:}23.385 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}25.390$ more sensitive even to single

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:42:25.465 \longrightarrow 00:42:27.337$ therapy with immune therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:42:27.340 \longrightarrow 00:42:29.218$ so I don't know if that

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:42:29.218 \longrightarrow 00:42:30.157$ answered your question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00:42:30.160 \longrightarrow 00:42:32.074$ but that's a general overview of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90126989375

 $00{:}42{:}32.074 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}33.910$ the world of Desmoplastic Melanoma.

 $00{:}42{:}34.660 --> 00{:}42{:}35.110$ Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8145137

 $00:42:41.040 \longrightarrow 00:42:41.610$ Train.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855330146

 $00:42:44.440 \longrightarrow 00:42:46.550$ Hey so, welcome back everyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454331975

 $00:42:47.730 \longrightarrow 00:42:49.250$ We're going to finish off

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454331975

 $00:42:49.250 \longrightarrow 00:42:51.230$ with two additional talks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8454331975

00:42:51.230 --> 00:42:54.140 The first one is from Doctor Tran,

NOTE Confidence: 0.869549228

 $00:42:54.660 \longrightarrow 00:42:57.043$ who is a medical oncologist and

NOTE Confidence: 0.869549228

00:42:57.043 --> 00:42:58.742 assistant professor of medicine who just

NOTE Confidence: 0.869549228

00:42:58.742 --> 00:43:00.992 joined our group and she's going to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.869549228

 $00{:}43{:}00.992 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}02.996$ talking to us about systemic therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.869549228

 $00:43:03.000 \longrightarrow 00:43:04.995$ In other words, therapy that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.869549228

 $00:43:04.995 \longrightarrow 00:43:07.560$ given by Ivy or by mouth.

NOTE Confidence: 0.869549228

 $00:43:07.560 \longrightarrow 00:43:10.416$ Uhm, for patients who've had this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.869549228

 $00:43:10.420 \longrightarrow 00:43:12.240$ their their melanomas resected,

NOTE Confidence: 0.869549228

 $00:43:12.240 \longrightarrow 00:43:14.510$ so take it away, tweet.

00:43:15.950 --> 00:43:17.050 Thank you so much,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:43:17.050 --> 00:43:19.080 Doctor Kluger and my colleague Dr Alino.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:19.080 \longrightarrow 00:43:21.166$ Perfectly set me up for this logical

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:43:21.166 --> 00:43:23.045 progression here so the doctor Alina

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:23.045 \longrightarrow 00:43:24.899$ focused a lot of neoadjuvant therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:43:24.899 --> 00:43:26.888 in Melanoma and I'm gonna have the

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:26.888 \longrightarrow 00:43:28.976$ pleasure to talk to you about sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:28.976 \longrightarrow 00:43:31.300$ of what we think of as clinicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}43{:}31.377 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}33.652$ when we see a patient with high

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:33.652 \longrightarrow 00:43:35.785$ risk disease of recurrence and what

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}43{:}35.785 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}38.305$ we can do to minimize that risk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:38.310 \longrightarrow 00:43:40.668$ So, just in terms of defining

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:43:40.668 --> 00:43:42.520 exactly what Advent therapy is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:42.520 \longrightarrow 00:43:44.656$ we throw a lot of jargon around in

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:44.656 \longrightarrow 00:43:46.570$ our clinic. But just to be clear.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:43:46.570 --> 00:43:49.020 We kind of lump sum high risk

 $00:43:49.020 \longrightarrow 00:43:50.730$ melanomas into two buckets,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:50.730 \longrightarrow 00:43:53.502$ meaning either their resectable or their

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:53.502 \longrightarrow 00:43:56.400$ unrespectable in terms of their disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:56.400 \longrightarrow 00:43:58.990$ UM, when you talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:43:58.990 \longrightarrow 00:44:00.544$ receptable before surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:00.550 \longrightarrow 00:44:02.356$ any treatment that we use before

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:44:02.356 --> 00:44:04.080 surgery is considered new adjutant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}44{:}04.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}05.982$ Any treatment that we've used after

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:05.982 \longrightarrow 00:44:07.850$ surgery we consider at rovent and really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:07.850 \longrightarrow 00:44:09.760$ the goals of these treatments

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}44{:}09.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}11.670$ either before or after surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:11.670 \longrightarrow 00:44:13.050$ are a little bit different.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:13.050 \longrightarrow 00:44:15.976$ So as doctor Alino perfectly laid out,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:15.980 \longrightarrow 00:44:17.200$ the goals of New Advent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:17.200 \longrightarrow 00:44:20.098$ Therapy basically to shrink the tumor,

00:44:20.100 --> 00:44:22.060 and hopefully if the tumor is smaller,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:22.060 \longrightarrow 00:44:24.349$ that makes the surgery a little easier.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:24.350 \longrightarrow 00:44:26.075$ You'll have a higher chance

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:26.075 \longrightarrow 00:44:27.455$ of getting clean margins.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:27.460 \longrightarrow 00:44:29.560$ We also you get an opportunity to

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:29.560 \longrightarrow 00:44:31.139$ assess the response to therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:31.140 \longrightarrow 00:44:33.360$ So if your therapies potentially affected,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:33.360 \longrightarrow 00:44:35.586$ there might be a lot of immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:44:35.586 --> 00:44:37.530 infiltration into any residual tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:37.530 \longrightarrow 00:44:39.385$ or there might be a complete response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}44{:}39.390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}41.766$ And there's a pathologic response where

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:41.766 \longrightarrow 00:44:44.863$ the tumor is almost obliterated by the

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}44{:}44.863 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}47.258$ effectiveness of there are treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}44{:}47.260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}49.690$ They're also one of the additional

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:44:49.690 --> 00:44:51.682 unique things about treating UM

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:44:51.682 --> 00:44:53.530 a patient with a tumor already

 $00:44:53.530 \longrightarrow 00:44:55.358$ in places that you can help,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:55.360 \longrightarrow 00:44:57.388$ stimulate or educate the immune system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:44:57.390 --> 00:44:59.658 particularly with RF very

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:44:59.658 \longrightarrow 00:45:01.359$ effective immune therapies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:01.360 \longrightarrow 00:45:03.860$ because they will have access

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:03.860 \longrightarrow 00:45:05.860$ to these tumor neoantigens.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:05.860 \longrightarrow 00:45:07.480$ In terms of management therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:07.480 \longrightarrow 00:45:08.821$ though after surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}45{:}08.821 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}11.056$ potentially all gross or visible

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:45:11.056 --> 00:45:13.668 tumor is removed and so really

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}45{:}13.668 \mathrel{\text{--}}{>} 00{:}45{:}15.723$ we're talking about not treating

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:45:15.723 --> 00:45:18.200 the actual primary tumor itself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:45:18.200 --> 00:45:19.800 but treating micrometastatic disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:19.800 \longrightarrow 00:45:22.601$ that those few clusters of cells that

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:45:22.601 --> 00:45:24.653 might have hitched along the lymphatic

00:45:24.653 --> 00:45:26.875 vessels or into the blood that might

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:45:26.875 --> 00:45:29.296 be hiding out in other areas of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:29.296 \longrightarrow 00:45:31.802$ body just waiting for their chance to

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:31.802 \longrightarrow 00:45:34.080$ repair and so active in therapy was

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:34.080 \longrightarrow 00:45:36.020$ really targeted trying to eradicate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74089540272727300:45:36.020 --> 00:45:36.507 Completely,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:36.507 \longrightarrow 00:45:38.455$ these remaining residual clusters

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:38.455 \longrightarrow 00:45:42.021$ of cells and the whole goal of agile

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}45{:}42.021 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}44.127$ in the rapy is to prevent relapse

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:45:44.127 --> 00:45:46.530 or recurrence and ultimately to

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}45{:}46.530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}49.000$ improve survival in our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:49.000 \longrightarrow 00:45:51.611$ This is a little bit different from

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:51.611 \longrightarrow 00:45:53.280$ unresectable or metastatic disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:53.280 \longrightarrow 00:45:56.638$ where it's kind of more of

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:45:56.638 \longrightarrow 00:45:57.580$ a salvage approach.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

00:45:57.580 --> 00:45:59.676 Trying to control the growth of the tumor,

00:45:59.680 --> 00:46:01.328 trying to delay progression,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}46{:}01.328 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}02.976$ trying to improve survival,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:46:02.980 \longrightarrow 00:46:04.684$ and maybe with our more effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:46:04.684 \longrightarrow 00:46:06.619$ therapies these days in a small subset.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:46:06.620 \longrightarrow 00:46:08.723$ Patients potentially still

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:46:08.723 \longrightarrow 00:46:11.527$ provide accurate if option.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:46:11.530 \longrightarrow 00:46:13.581$ When you focus on your budget in

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00{:}46{:}13.581 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}15.421$ adamant the rapy long there are certain

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:46:15.421 \longrightarrow 00:46:17.740$ limitations that we have to be aware of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:46:17.740 \longrightarrow 00:46:20.320$ So in terms of neoadjuvant therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:46:20.320 \longrightarrow 00:46:22.798$ if we give these tumors upfront

NOTE Confidence: 0.740895402727273

 $00:46:22.798 \longrightarrow 00:46:24.450$ and delay surgery or

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:46:24.535 --> 00:46:26.113 curative resection by

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}46{:}26.113 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}28.743$ potentially up to three months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:28.750 \longrightarrow 00:46:30.340$ If the tumors don't respond,

 $00:46:30.340 \longrightarrow 00:46:32.650$ that could mean that the tumor is

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:32.650 \longrightarrow 00:46:34.481$ growing that entire interval and

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:34.481 \longrightarrow 00:46:36.797$ making the surgery even more difficult

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:36.797 \longrightarrow 00:46:39.200$ to provide a complete resection for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:39.200 \longrightarrow 00:46:40.500$ In addition to that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:40.500 \longrightarrow 00:46:42.125$ any treatments that we provide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:42.130 \longrightarrow 00:46:44.190$ Systemically, have their own side

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:44.190 \longrightarrow 00:46:46.762$ effects and toxicities and so when

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}46{:}46.762 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}49.426$ we have to consider side effects,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:49.430 \longrightarrow 00:46:51.430$ potentially those side effects

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:51.430 \longrightarrow 00:46:53.930$ may delay the curative surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:53.930 \longrightarrow 00:46:55.970$ The limitations in the atrovent setting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:55.970 \longrightarrow 00:46:57.728$ though, is that you know we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:57.728 \longrightarrow 00:46:59.520$ treating a lot of patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:46:59.520 \longrightarrow 00:47:01.734$ some of whom may never have

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:01.734 \longrightarrow 00:47:03.210$ recurred to begin with,

 $00:47:03.210 \longrightarrow 00:47:05.569$ and so you are subjecting a large

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}47{:}05.569 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}07.958$ group of patients to potentially a

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:07.958 \longrightarrow 00:47:10.143$ treatment without the added benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889 00:47:10.150 --> 00:47:10.682 Overall, NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:10.682 \longrightarrow 00:47:14.406$ in terms of decreasing relapse or recurrence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:14.410 \longrightarrow 00:47:17.318$ These side effects may also significantly

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:47:17.318 --> 00:47:19.658 impact their quality of life,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}47{:}19.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}21.348$ particularly with immune the rapies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}47{:}21.348 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}24.780$ Some of these side effects may be permanent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889 00:47:24.780 --> 00:47:25.149 Also,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:25.149 \longrightarrow 00:47:26.994$ even with the best effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:26.994 \longrightarrow 00:47:28.840$ agement therapies that we have,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}47{:}28.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}31.006$ it's not an absolute guarantee that

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:31.006 \longrightarrow 00:47:33.180$ this tumor will not come back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:47:33.180 --> 00:47:35.130 There's also a financial toxicity

 $00:47:35.130 \longrightarrow 00:47:37.080$ for these drugs as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:37.080 \longrightarrow 00:47:38.658$ They're not cheap,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:47:38.658 --> 00:47:41.138 and ultimately you know it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:41.138 \longrightarrow 00:47:43.518$ it ultimately comes down to

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:43.518 \longrightarrow 00:47:45.689$ what insurance will provide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:45.690 \longrightarrow 00:47:47.415$ what the patient will put

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:47:47.415 --> 00:47:48.795 up with opportunity costs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:48.800 \longrightarrow 00:47:50.738$ all the visits to the clinic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}47{:}50.740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}54.196$ even beyond just the financial toxicity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:54.200 \longrightarrow 00:47:56.180$ There's a lot of time commitment

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}47{:}56.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}58.138$ for these patients to come back

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:47:58.138 \longrightarrow 00:48:00.133$ for agile in therapy for a year,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:00.140 \longrightarrow 00:48:02.960$ so when we consider effective therapies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889 00:48:02.960 --> 00:48:03.482 you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:03.482 \longrightarrow 00:48:05.309$ What are the drugs that we are

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:05.309 \longrightarrow 00:48:06.998$ using in the adjutant setting?

 $00:48:07.000 \longrightarrow 00:48:08.750$ We've applied a lot of the drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:08.750 \longrightarrow 00:48:10.297$ that we know are effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:48:10.297 --> 00:48:11.777 in the metastatic setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:48:11.780 --> 00:48:13.831 Our question is ultimately if they work

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:13.831 \longrightarrow 00:48:16.118$ so well in the metastatic setting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:16.120 \longrightarrow 00:48:18.556$ can they be moved up earlier

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:18.556 \longrightarrow 00:48:20.180$ in higher risk disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:48:20.180 --> 00:48:21.422 particularly stage three?

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}48{:}21.422 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}24.320$ Disease in in used in that setting

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:24.396 \longrightarrow 00:48:27.048$ so that they can decrease recurrence

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:27.048 \longrightarrow 00:48:29.378$ breast in improves survival and overall

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:29.378 \longrightarrow 00:48:31.331$ the you have to consider sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}48{:}31.331 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}33.540$ the side effects versus the quality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:33.540 \longrightarrow 00:48:35.870$ Life from the years gained.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:35.870 \longrightarrow 00:48:38.408$ When we take a look at stage three disease,

 $00:48:38.410 \longrightarrow 00:48:41.154$ we like to subset or sub stage

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:41.154 \longrightarrow 00:48:43.356$ stage three disease into various

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:43.356 \longrightarrow 00:48:45.240$ sub categories as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:45.240 \longrightarrow 00:48:47.963$ Stage 3A where you had the five

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:47.963 \longrightarrow 00:48:49.850$ year Melanoma specific survival,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:49.850 \longrightarrow 00:48:52.846$ so meaning survival as it just relates

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:52.846 \longrightarrow 00:48:56.226$ to Melanoma as being the cause of death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:56.230 \longrightarrow 00:48:58.726$ So five year survival for stage

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:48:58.730 \longrightarrow 00:49:00.650$ 3A Melanoma is really good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:49:00.650 \longrightarrow 00:49:02.930$ It's 93% when we consider that over 10

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:49:02.930 --> 00:49:05.610 years a little bit a lot longer interval,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:49:05.610 \longrightarrow 00:49:06.070$ it's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:49:06.070 \longrightarrow 00:49:09.290$ 88% if you were taking a quiz.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}49{:}09.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}11.845$ These are passing spores and so you

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:49:11.845 --> 00:49:14.699 can really see that stage 3A melanomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:49:14.700 \longrightarrow 00:49:17.115$ overall have really good outcomes

00:49:17.115 --> 00:49:19.530 regardless of adding any additional

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:49:19.607 --> 00:49:21.777 ajibon therapy in that setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889 00:49:21.780 --> 00:49:22.124 However, NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:49:22.124 \longrightarrow 00:49:25.220$ when we move down this list to stage 3B,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:49:25.220 \longrightarrow 00:49:27.880$ stage 3C or stage 3D,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:49:27.880 \longrightarrow 00:49:29.810$ this drops particularly in stage

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:49:29.810 \longrightarrow 00:49:32.839$ 3D disease to a five year Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:49:32.840 \longrightarrow 00:49:36.104$ Specific survival of 32% in a 10 year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

00:49:36.110 --> 00:49:39.230 Melanoma specific survival of 24%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00:49:39.230 \longrightarrow 00:49:41.385$ These are bismal numbers and

NOTE Confidence: 0.859592943888889

 $00{:}49{:}41.385 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}43.540$ so really the objective in

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:49:43.621 \longrightarrow 00:49:45.617$ Advent therapy is trying

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:49:45.617 --> 00:49:47.613 to improve these outcomes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:49:47.620 \longrightarrow 00:49:50.293$ When I see a patient in our in our

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:49:50.293 --> 00:49:52.330 Melanoma medical oncology clinic,

00:49:52.330 --> 00:49:54.759 you know it's really the stage three

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:49:54.759 \longrightarrow 00:49:56.568$ Melanoma patients that we focus on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:49:56.570 \longrightarrow 00:49:58.754$ Because this is the cohort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:49:58.754 \longrightarrow 00:50:01.053$ individuals who we think there is

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:50:01.053 --> 00:50:03.357 an active role for adjutant therapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:03.357 \longrightarrow 00:50:05.350$ in improving patient outcomes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:05.350 \longrightarrow 00:50:07.666$ So what we take into consideration

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:07.666 \longrightarrow 00:50:09.691$ is the biology, so the pathology

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00{:}50{:}09.691 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}11.413$ that was taken from the biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:11.420 \longrightarrow 00:50:13.108$ the wide localists excision,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00{:}50{:}13.108 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}15.218$ the lymph node assessments that

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:50:15.218 --> 00:50:17.758 are done by doctors Cloonan dolino.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:50:17.760 --> 00:50:19.720 Really, we're looking at the tumor thickness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:50:19.720 --> 00:50:21.436 the number of lymph nodes involved,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:21.440 \longrightarrow 00:50:24.578$ and overall the stage 3 subtype.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:24.580 \longrightarrow 00:50:25.924$ In addition to that,

00:50:25.924 --> 00:50:28.520 we do our standard radio graphic staging,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:50:28.520 --> 00:50:30.515 which includes either CT of the chest,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:50:30.520 --> 00:50:33.238 abdomen, pelvis, or whole body pet,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:33.240 \longrightarrow 00:50:34.638$ as well as in brain MRI.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:50:34.640 --> 00:50:36.656 And that's really just to make sure

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00{:}50{:}36.656 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}50{:}38.653$ that we're dealing with exactly stage

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:38.653 \longrightarrow 00:50:40.801$ three disease and we're not accidentally

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00{:}50{:}40.801 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}42.520$ missing early stage four disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:42.520 \longrightarrow 00:50:45.233$ Now we have a lot of different

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:45.233 \longrightarrow 00:50:47.009$ opportunities and advancements

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:47.009 \longrightarrow 00:50:49.377$ in next generation sequencing

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:50:49.377 --> 00:50:52.119 for tumor molecular profiling,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00{:}50{:}52.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}54.424$ so this is when we take the tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:54.424 \longrightarrow 00:50:56.928$ that is respected on and you know in

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:50:56.928 \longrightarrow 00:51:00.312$ the OR and send it for sequencing of

 $00:51:00.312 \longrightarrow 00:51:02.384$ various mutations gene amplifications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:02.390 \longrightarrow 00:51:04.950$ things that could be potentially

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:04.950 \longrightarrow 00:51:06.998$ targeted in the future.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:07.000 \longrightarrow 00:51:09.160$ In the most relevant setting in our clinic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:51:09.160 --> 00:51:09.618 though,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:09.618 \longrightarrow 00:51:12.366$ the most important question for deciding

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:12.366 \longrightarrow 00:51:15.006$ about which adamant therapy to offer

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:51:15.006 --> 00:51:17.388 individuals is there beer at status,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00{:}51{:}17.390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}20.702$ so B rap is a gene typically be wrapped.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:51:20.710 --> 00:51:26.710 This specific mutations the V600E or V600K.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00{:}51{:}26.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}28.194$ Indicate that these melanomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:28.194 \longrightarrow 00:51:30.049$ are success susceptible to what

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:30.049 \longrightarrow 00:51:32.110$ we consider targeted therapies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00{:}51{:}32.110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}35.704$ so these are actual oral drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:35.704 \longrightarrow 00:51:38.100$ treatments that specifically inhibit

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:38.100 \longrightarrow 00:51:40.830$ tumors with harboring this mutation,

 $00:51:40.830 \longrightarrow 00:51:43.014$ the one that's FDA approved in this

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:43.014 \longrightarrow 00:51:44.910$ realm is to Bracknell traumatized

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:44.910 \longrightarrow 00:51:47.140$ after we know alluded to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:47.140 \longrightarrow 00:51:48.708$ So this is an oral pill that

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:48.708 \longrightarrow 00:51:49.930$ you take for one year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:49.930 \longrightarrow 00:51:52.395$ All of these adjectives therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:51:52.395 --> 00:51:54.860 typically have a duration of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:51:54.949 --> 00:51:57.099 one year after the surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:51:57.100 --> 00:51:59.228 If you don't have a beer at mutation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:51:59.230 \longrightarrow 00:52:01.106$ so we consider this be rack wildtype,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:01.110 \dashrightarrow 00:52:02.962$ regardless of tumor biomarker,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:02.962 \longrightarrow 00:52:06.454$ that we look at to assess sensitivity

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:06.454 \longrightarrow 00:52:08.966$ to immunotherapy this PDL.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:08.970 \longrightarrow 00:52:10.884$ One positive ITI if you're wild

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:10.884 \longrightarrow 00:52:13.613$ type to be raft then the other

 $00:52:13.613 \longrightarrow 00:52:15.908$ alternative options are immune therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:15.910 \longrightarrow 00:52:17.849$ The first one that gained FDA approval

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:17.849 \longrightarrow 00:52:19.808$ was at the gym after your boy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:19.810 \longrightarrow 00:52:22.040$ All these immune the rapies are

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:22.040 \longrightarrow 00:52:24.150$ intravenous and they're also given

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:24.150 \longrightarrow 00:52:27.080$ over the course of a year too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:27.080 \longrightarrow 00:52:28.376$ It blew my map.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00.52.28.376 \longrightarrow 00.52.28.700$ Interestingly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00{:}52{:}28.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}30.860$ fell out of favor though because

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:30.860 \longrightarrow 00:52:31.940$ it's highly toxic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:52:31.940 --> 00:52:34.795 About 50\% of patients develop

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:52:34.795 --> 00:52:37.046 serious toxicity to this drug,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00{:}52{:}37.046 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}40.551$ and it also was later shown that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:40.551 \longrightarrow 00:52:43.263$ volume after Opdivo was superior to

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:43.263 \longrightarrow 00:52:46.860$ epulu map in terms of decreasing relapse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:46.860 \longrightarrow 00:52:47.916$ Free survival.

 $00:52:47.916 \longrightarrow 00:52:52.140$ So really, when we see individuals in clinic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:52.140 \longrightarrow 00:52:55.675$ it's really a discussion about new volume

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:52:55.675 \longrightarrow 00:52:58.189$ app versus pembrolizumab or KEYTRUDA.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

00:52:58.190 --> 00:53:01.249 These are both anti PD one inhibitors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:53:01.250 \longrightarrow 00:53:03.889$ meaning they target the PD one pathway

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:53:03.889 \longrightarrow 00:53:06.050$ to stimulate the immune system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:53:06.050 \longrightarrow 00:53:08.582$ So these are drugs that activate

NOTE Confidence: 0.85593494

 $00:53:08.582 \longrightarrow 00:53:10.270$ our own immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00{:}53{:}10.355 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}12.635$ to try to increase cytotoxic T

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:53:12.635 --> 00:53:15.260 cell activity to basically find

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:15.260 \longrightarrow 00:53:17.790$ and destroy the cancer cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:17.790 \longrightarrow 00:53:19.750$ Uhm, the other alternative option

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00{:}53{:}19.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}22.658$ that will talk about a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:22.658 \longrightarrow 00:53:24.833$ too is clinical trial opportunities

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:24.833 \longrightarrow 00:53:27.330$ in the advanced setting as well.

00:53:27.330 --> 00:53:29.986 So when we talk about relapse free survival,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:29.990 \longrightarrow 00:53:32.366$ we're gonna make you guys all experts and

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:32.366 \longrightarrow 00:53:34.677$ looking at these curves in a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:34.680 \longrightarrow 00:53:37.074$ But what we're looking for is

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:53:37.074 --> 00:53:39.860 separation of the curves and the higher,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:53:39.860 --> 00:53:41.846 the greater the degree of separation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:41.850 \longrightarrow 00:53:43.480$ the higher the clinical potential,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:43.480 \longrightarrow 00:53:45.532$ clinical impact in differences

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:53:45.532 --> 00:53:47.584 in those treatment arms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:47.590 \longrightarrow 00:53:49.570$ So in the first iteration

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00{:}53{:}49.570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}51.154$ of these immune the rapies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:51.160 \longrightarrow 00:53:53.976$ so it believe map was compared to placebo,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:53.980 \longrightarrow 00:53:56.409$ and you can see in terms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:56.409 \longrightarrow 00:53:57.836$ decreasing recurrence, free survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:57.836 \longrightarrow 00:53:59.288$ It blew my map,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:53:59.290 \longrightarrow 00:54:03.462$ was superior to just a miss placebo

 $00:54:03.462 \longrightarrow 00:54:05.446$ care later on and I tell you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:05.450 \longrightarrow 00:54:07.585$ This is why if aluminum at fell

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:07.585 \longrightarrow 00:54:10.230$ out of favor when the volume at was

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:54:10.230 --> 00:54:12.614 compared to Apple map new volume at

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:12.614 \longrightarrow 00:54:14.875$ out be out competed at Blue Man.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:14.880 \longrightarrow 00:54:17.275$ Additionally the one additional added

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:17.275 \longrightarrow 00:54:20.243$ benefit was that with new volume

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00{:}54{:}20.243 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}22.693$ app the serious grade toxicities

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:22.693 \longrightarrow 00:54:25.601$ decreased to about 1415% versus 50%

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:25.601 \longrightarrow 00:54:28.463$ of patients in the clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846 00:54:28.470 --> 00:54:29.174 Later on, NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00{:}54{:}29.174 \longrightarrow 00{:}54{:}30.934$ Campbellism ever was also compared

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:30.934 \longrightarrow 00:54:32.350$ to standard of care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:32.350 \longrightarrow 00:54:35.164$ and so pembrolizumab also did trade

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:35.164 \longrightarrow 00:54:38.235$ and increase benefit in terms of

 $00:54:38.235 \longrightarrow 00:54:40.376$ decreasing relapse. Free survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:40.376 \longrightarrow 00:54:43.967$ Now this is for those individuals who

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:54:43.967 --> 00:54:47.538 have a beer at least 600 E or V600K mutation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:47.538 \longrightarrow 00:54:49.558$ They were eligible to receive

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:49.558 \longrightarrow 00:54:51.493$ treatment with these oral drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:54:51.493 --> 00:54:53.467 called graph Neb and Trim Aetna,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:54:53.470 --> 00:54:55.726 and what's striking here is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:55.726 \longrightarrow 00:54:57.613$ these curves really do separate

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:54:57.613 --> 00:54:59.965 out and we see a robust improvement

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:54:59.965 \longrightarrow 00:55:02.815$ and we left pretty survival with

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00{:}55{:}02.815 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}05.599$ these B RAF MEK inhibitors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:05.600 \longrightarrow 00:55:08.029$ When we look at overall survival though,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:08.030 \longrightarrow 00:55:11.694$ it's not so much of a clear picture.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:55:11.700 --> 00:55:13.172 With these immune therapies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:13.172 \longrightarrow 00:55:15.012$ there's a lot of crossover

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:15.012 \longrightarrow 00:55:16.840$ in terms of these curves,

 $00:55:16.840 \longrightarrow 00:55:19.612$ indicating that the benefit in terms

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:55:19.612 --> 00:55:22.530 of these immune therapy drugs in

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:22.530 \longrightarrow 00:55:24.995$ reducing or improving overall survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:55:24.995 --> 00:55:28.460 is very minimal, and so with the volume up,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:28.460 \longrightarrow 00:55:29.580$ and it blew my map.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:29.580 \longrightarrow 00:55:31.650$ Basically these curves overlap with

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:31.650 \longrightarrow 00:55:33.720$ pembrolizumab versus standard of care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:33.720 \longrightarrow 00:55:35.940$ These curves also basically overlap.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:55:35.940 --> 00:55:37.860 It's really what their brand new band Trim,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846 00:55:37.860 --> 00:55:38.287 Aetna, NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:38.287 \longrightarrow 00:55:41.703$ again with these patients who Harbor B RAF.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:41.710 \longrightarrow 00:55:45.388$ Mutations that have a ongoing improvement

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00{:}55{:}45.388 \to 00{:}55{:}49.219$ in overall survival years out this data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:49.220 \longrightarrow 00:55:52.538$ You know the best as as these

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:52.538 \longrightarrow 00:55:55.128$ data mature for on and on.

00:55:55.130 --> 00:55:57.426 Who knows, it may be a separation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00{:}55{:}57.430 --> 00{:}55{:}58.753$ In our clinic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:55:58.753 \longrightarrow 00:56:01.351$ We don't really think that these

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:56:01.351 --> 00:56:03.697 there is a significant impact or

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:56:03.697 \longrightarrow 00:56:05.732$ in improving overall survival with

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:56:05.732 \longrightarrow 00:56:07.717$ immune targeted therapies like there

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:56:07.717 \dashrightarrow 00:56:10.638$ is with B raft targeting the rapies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:56:10.640 --> 00:56:12.859 So when we have an individual patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00{:}56{:}12.859 \rightarrow 00{:}56{:}14.749$ and their family in front of us,

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:56:14.750 \longrightarrow 00:56:16.628$ you know what are the basic

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:56:16.628 \longrightarrow 00:56:18.288$ considerations that we have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:56:18.288 \longrightarrow 00:56:20.340$ take into account when deciding on

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:56:20.340 \longrightarrow 00:56:21.940$ a personalized regimen for them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:56:21.940 \longrightarrow 00:56:23.732$ We really have to take into account

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

 $00:56:23.732 \longrightarrow 00:56:25.220$ the individual, you know what are there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:56:25.220 --> 00:56:28.550 Priorities, what are there you know?

 $00:56:28.550 \longrightarrow 00:56:30.458$ What is the emphasis on their

NOTE Confidence: 0.849536046153846

00:56:30.458 --> 00:56:31.730 current quality of life

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:56:31.790 \longrightarrow 00:56:33.347$ and how to maintain that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:56:33.347 \longrightarrow 00:56:36.000$ What are there other medical corner Bilitis?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:56:36.000 \longrightarrow 00:56:38.224$ Do they have a history of autoimmune disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:56:38.224 \longrightarrow 00:56:40.124$ that we could potentially exacerbate

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:56:40.124 \longrightarrow 00:56:42.264$ with these immune activating drugs?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:56:42.270 --> 00:56:44.190 You know what their comfort

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:56:44.190 \longrightarrow 00:56:46.110$ is with surveillance versus a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:56:46.183 --> 00:56:48.409 desire to be aggressive up front.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:56:48.410 --> 00:56:50.111 And overall again, going back to cost

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:56:50.111 \longrightarrow 00:56:52.130$ and this is not just financial costs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:56:52.130 --> 00:56:54.538 This is, you know, time off of work

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:56:54.538 \longrightarrow 00:56:57.178$ time is spent in the clinic with us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:56:57.180 --> 00:56:59.105 Uhm, I know you guys like us.

00:56:59.110 --> 00:57:01.346 There are no substitute for, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:01.346 \longrightarrow 00:57:03.061$ you're awe some families and spending

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:03.061 \longrightarrow 00:57:05.626$ time out on the doing your hobbies and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:57:05.626 --> 00:57:08.256 living your life and so this is a this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:08.256 \longrightarrow 00:57:10.248$ is quite a considerable cost to spend

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:10.248 \longrightarrow 00:57:13.470$ an additional year in and out of our clinic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:13.470 \longrightarrow 00:57:14.910$ Getting ongoing treatments and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:14.910 \longrightarrow 00:57:16.710$ again the the question is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:57:16.710 --> 00:57:18.590 you know, not all patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:18.590 \longrightarrow 00:57:21.290$ Uhm, derive the same exact

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:21.290 \longrightarrow 00:57:23.450$ benefit from these medications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:57:23.450 --> 00:57:26.330 So in addition to factors on the individual,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:26.330 \longrightarrow 00:57:27.686$ there are also two more factors

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:27.686 \longrightarrow 00:57:29.010$ that we take into account,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:29.010 \longrightarrow 00:57:30.870$ such as B raft status,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:30.870 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.872$ what other aggressive,

00:57:31.872 --> 00:57:33.208 pathological features that might

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:33.208 \longrightarrow 00:57:34.580$ be in the tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:34.580 \longrightarrow 00:57:35.788$ such as you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:35.788 \longrightarrow 00:57:37.600$ the number of mitotic cells that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00{:}57{:}37.662 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}39.622$ don't really get into factored

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:39.622 \longrightarrow 00:57:41.582$ into our current staging criteria.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:57:41.590 --> 00:57:43.444 And really our emphasis on trying

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:43.444 \longrightarrow 00:57:45.918$ to focus on the individuals who have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00{:}57{:}45.918 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}48.422$ the higher stage stage three disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:48.422 \longrightarrow 00:57:50.198$ Those that are really.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:57:50.200 --> 00:57:53.077 Higher risk of having a great parents

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00{:}57{:}53.077 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}54.857$ and decreased overall survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:54.857 \longrightarrow 00:57:56.270$ due to recurrence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:56.270 \longrightarrow 00:57:59.110$ So going back to our original diagram here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:57:59.110 \longrightarrow 00:58:01.301$ you know it's pretty clear that with

 $00:58:01.301 \longrightarrow 00:58:04.150$ the B raft targeting drugs you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:04.150 \longrightarrow 00:58:06.450$ these are effective in decreasing

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:06.450 \longrightarrow 00:58:08.510$ recurrence and improving survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:58:08.510 --> 00:58:10.995 Plus the side effects here if they

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:10.995 \longrightarrow 00:58:13.499$ do occur are pretty reversible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:13.500 \longrightarrow 00:58:15.150$ You know these are all drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:15.150 \longrightarrow 00:58:16.560$ they tend to side effects,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:16.560 \longrightarrow 00:58:18.665$ tend to improve after withdrawal

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:18.665 \longrightarrow 00:58:20.770$ of the drugs if needed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:20.770 \longrightarrow 00:58:22.945$ whereas with immune therapy were

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00{:}58{:}22.945 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}24.685$ really edgy reeducating the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:24.685 \longrightarrow 00:58:26.819$ immune system to go after these.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:26.820 \longrightarrow 00:58:27.120$ Tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:27.120 \longrightarrow 00:58:28.920$ and so sometimes when they when

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:28.920 \longrightarrow 00:58:31.135$ we push the immune system to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:31.135 \longrightarrow 00:58:33.007$ opposite end of the spectrum and

 $00:58:33.071 \longrightarrow 00:58:35.129$ cause a lot of side effects in

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:58:35.129 --> 00:58:36.712 terms of autoimmune toxicities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:58:36.712 --> 00:58:39.480 potentially these side effects

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:39.480 \longrightarrow 00:58:40.864$ are irreversible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:40.870 \longrightarrow 00:58:42.760$ They all tend to show that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:42.760 \longrightarrow 00:58:44.450$ is a decrease in recurrence,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:44.450 \longrightarrow 00:58:46.956$ but still the data is not very

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:46.956 \longrightarrow 00:58:49.498$ indicative that it really long term

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:58:49.498 --> 00:58:51.823 improves survival for these folks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:51.830 \longrightarrow 00:58:53.258$ so really kind of the next step

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:53.258 \longrightarrow 00:58:54.340$ way and what you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00{:}58{:}54.340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}55.798$ Dot my colleague Dr Issues UK

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:58:55.798 --> 00:58:57.139 is going to focus on is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:58:57.140 \longrightarrow 00:58:59.905$ How can we check all of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:58:59.905 --> 00:59:02.343 boxes here where you know they

 $00:59:02.343 \longrightarrow 00:59:05.534$ will with newer drug targets,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:59:05.534 \longrightarrow 00:59:08.221$ we can potentially have something

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:59:08.221 \longrightarrow 00:59:10.356$ that doesn't have prolonged or

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:59:10.356 \longrightarrow 00:59:12.308$ irreversible side effects that it

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:59:12.308 --> 00:59:14.043 will decrease recurrence that it

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:59:14.043 --> 00:59:16.004 will improve survival, you know?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00{:}59{:}16.004 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}17.739$ So we're always developing our

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

00:59:17.739 --> 00:59:19.279 clinical trial program at Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:59:19.280 \longrightarrow 00:59:23.095$ Most recently we did have a phase.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:59:23.100 \longrightarrow 00:59:27.538$ And an Advent clinical trial with Madonna.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00{:}59{:}27.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}27.970$ And yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:59:27.970 \longrightarrow 00:59:29.475$ this is the same order that came

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:59:29.475 \longrightarrow 00:59:30.428$ up with the code.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:59:30.430 \longrightarrow 00:59:32.548$ One of the COVID vaccines that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027175325

 $00:59:32.548 \longrightarrow 00:59:33.607$ been really effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

00:59:33.610 --> 00:59:36.080 using the same exact technology.

 $00{:}59{:}36.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}38.966$ Basically an M RNA vaccine that

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

00:59:38.966 --> 00:59:40.409 is engineered specifically

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $00:59:40.409 \longrightarrow 00:59:42.948$ to NEO antigens or epitopes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $00:59:42.950 \longrightarrow 00:59:45.337$ These sophistic to protein tags that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $00:59:45.337 \longrightarrow 00:59:48.170$ present in the tumor patient tumor samples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

00:59:48.170 --> 00:59:50.746 And really using that as a target

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $00:59:50.750 \longrightarrow 00:59:52.070$ in combination with pembrolizumab,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $00:59:52.070 \longrightarrow 00:59:53.390$ one of the immune.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $00:59:53.390 \longrightarrow 00:59:56.589$ Therapies to try to stimulate the immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $00:59:56.589 \dashrightarrow 00:59:59.279$ system against individual specific Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

00:59:59.280 --> 01:00:00.968 So really interesting client,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $01:00:00.968 \longrightarrow 01:00:01.900$ typically, unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $01:00:01.900 \longrightarrow 01:00:05.310$ that trial is now closed to additional

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

01:00:05.310 --> 01:00:07.740 accrual accrual at our site, but,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

01:00:07.740 --> 01:00:09.700 uhm, you know one of the ongoing

 $01:00:09.700 \longrightarrow 01:00:11.950$ things is how can we make our

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $01{:}00{:}11.950 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}13.250$ clinical program more robust?

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $01:00:13.250 \longrightarrow 01:00:15.495$ Do you know encouraging these

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

 $01:00:15.495 \longrightarrow 01:00:17.740$ clinical trials which are really

NOTE Confidence: 0.965381562

01:00:17.821 --> 01:00:19.779 scientifically interesting?

NOTE Confidence: 0.869210308

 $01:00:23.150 \longrightarrow 01:00:24.650$ Thank you so much we.

NOTE Confidence: 0.869210308

 $01:00:24.650 \longrightarrow 01:00:26.170$ I think there are two questions for

NOTE Confidence: 0.869210308

 $01:00:26.170 \longrightarrow 01:00:28.350$ you before we move on to the last talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.869210308

01:00:28.350 --> 01:00:30.518 One is if you could just elaborate a

NOTE Confidence: 0.869210308

 $01:00:30.518 \longrightarrow 01:00:32.857$ little bit about the permanent toxicities

NOTE Confidence: 0.869210308

 $01:00:32.860 \longrightarrow 01:00:35.355$ and whether all people are tested

NOTE Confidence: 0.869210308

 $01:00:35.355 \longrightarrow 01:00:37.740$ for beer at the time of diagnosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

01:00:39.100 --> 01:00:41.860 Sure, so the immune related toxicities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

01:00:41.860 --> 01:00:42.799 UM it. Interestingly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:00:42.799 \longrightarrow 01:00:44.677$ on some of these clinical trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:00:44.677 \longrightarrow 01:00:46.757$ is particularly with the pendulum,

01:00:46.760 --> 01:00:48.448 have active in therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01{:}00{:}48.448 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}50.558$ and if aluminum app treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:00:50.560 \longrightarrow 01:00:53.430$ some of those patients who had curative

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:00:53.430 \longrightarrow 01:00:55.879$ resections and were technically disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:00:55.879 \longrightarrow 01:00:58.754$ free did have irreversible toxicities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:00:58.760 \longrightarrow 01:01:00.914$ And there were some deaths reported

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:00.914 \longrightarrow 01:01:02.350$ on these adjutants studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:02.350 \longrightarrow 01:01:04.366$ So one death on an Advent

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:04.366 \longrightarrow 01:01:06.480$ study is one death too many.

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:06.480 \longrightarrow 01:01:09.226$ These are patients who potentially cured.

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:09.226 \longrightarrow 01:01:11.368$ Of their disease and we really just

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:11.368 \longrightarrow 01:01:13.689$ trying to focus on decreasing relapse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:13.690 \longrightarrow 01:01:14.194$ And again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:14.194 \longrightarrow 01:01:16.210$ this kind of goes back to the point

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

01:01:16.268 --> 01:01:18.298 of what we're trying to emphasize is

01:01:18.298 --> 01:01:20.390 really trying to figure out who would

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:20.390 \longrightarrow 01:01:23.378$ benefit the most from these therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:23.378 \longrightarrow 01:01:26.908$ and maybe develop future better

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:26.908 \longrightarrow 01:01:29.135$ predictive algorithms or biomarkers

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:29.135 \longrightarrow 01:01:31.155$ to really identify individuals

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01{:}01{:}31.155 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}34.240$ at most most at risk for relapse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:34.240 \longrightarrow 01:01:38.006$ Come in addition. So the other question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865 01:01:38.010 --> 01:01:38.483 Dr. NOTE Confidence: 0.717987865

 $01:01:38.483 \longrightarrow 01:01:39.429$ Cleaver was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89570018

01:01:39.770 --> 01:01:42.640 Does everyone get tested for? BRF yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

01:01:42.700 --> 01:01:44.110 thank you reminder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

01:01:44.110 --> 01:01:46.930 So at our institution with anyone

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:01:46.930 \longrightarrow 01:01:49.872$ with the phase three or even the

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:01:49.872 \longrightarrow 01:01:52.732$ high risk stage stage two or in

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

01:01:52.732 --> 01:01:54.761 all stage three Melanoma really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:01:54.761 \longrightarrow 01:01:56.565$ yet uhm molecular profiling

 $01:01:56.565 \longrightarrow 01:01:59.520$ done on their tumor in advance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

01:01:59.520 --> 01:02:01.430 And so this molecular profiling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:02:01.430 \longrightarrow 01:02:04.106$ Depending on the panel that your

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

01:02:04.106 --> 01:02:05.890 medical oncologist orders typically

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:02:05.965 \longrightarrow 01:02:07.640$ will also include by ref testing

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:02:07.640 \longrightarrow 01:02:10.040$ and so that is very routinely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:02:10.040 \longrightarrow 01:02:11.171$ Donna understood institution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01{:}02{:}11.171 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}13.433$ It's good to have that information

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:02:13.433 \longrightarrow 01:02:15.322$ up front in our back pocket in

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:02:15.322 \longrightarrow 01:02:17.249$ case we need to fall back on it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:02:17.250 \longrightarrow 01:02:19.235$ and particularly in in folks

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:02:19.235 \longrightarrow 01:02:20.823$ with stage three disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01{:}02{:}20.830 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}23.285$ UM, really by ref targeting his

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:02:23.285 \longrightarrow 01:02:26.404$ sort of demonstrated the best in

NOTE Confidence: 0.795959803333333

 $01:02:26.404 \longrightarrow 01:02:29.269$ terms of decreasing relapse and

 $01:02:29.269 \longrightarrow 01:02:31.561$ improving overall overall survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

 $01:02:33.440 \longrightarrow 01:02:34.760$ Thank you so much. Tweet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

 $01:02:34.760 \longrightarrow 01:02:35.800$ It was a great talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

01:02:35.800 --> 01:02:37.456 Thanks for everything and I'm going

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

01:02:37.456 --> 01:02:39.000 to introduce our last speaker,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

01:02:39.000 --> 01:02:41.580 but certainly not least not least,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

 $01:02:41.580 \longrightarrow 01:02:44.336$ Doctor Jeff Ishizuka is going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

01:02:44.336 --> 01:02:46.928 be talking to us about research,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

 $01{:}02{:}46.930 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}49.045$ clinical trials, and what we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

 $01:02:49.045 \longrightarrow 01:02:50.815$ planning to do for advanced Melanoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

 $01{:}02{:}50.820 --> 01{:}02{:}52.987$ Some Melanoma that's already spread, so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

 $01:02:52.987 \longrightarrow 01:02:56.256$ Jeff is an assistant professor of medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

 $01{:}02{:}56.260 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}57.730$ He's in medical oncologist and

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

 $01:02:57.730 \longrightarrow 01:02:59.038$ a physician scientist Jeff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86641608

 $01:02:59.038 \longrightarrow 01:03:00.346$ The floor is yours.

NOTE Confidence: 0.937573563157895

 $01:03:02.930 \longrightarrow 01:03:05.170$ Thank you so much, I'm happy to be

01:03:05.170 --> 01:03:07.272 here to night talking a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.937573563157895

01:03:07.272 --> 01:03:09.122 about research and clinical trials,

NOTE Confidence: 0.937573563157895

 $01:03:09.130 \longrightarrow 01:03:10.915$ and you know some of these topics

NOTE Confidence: 0.937573563157895

 $01:03:10.915 \longrightarrow 01:03:12.958$ have come up a little bit through

NOTE Confidence: 0.937573563157895

01:03:12.958 --> 01:03:14.788 Doctor Lena or Doctor Trans talks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.937573563157895

 $01:03:14.790 \longrightarrow 01:03:16.155$ And and we'll revisit those

NOTE Confidence: 0.937573563157895

 $01:03:16.155 \longrightarrow 01:03:18.240$ and try and go one cut deeper.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}03{:}22.330 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}24.178$ So I think there are three major

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}03{:}24.178 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}26.287$ points that I want to cover to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}03{:}26.290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}28.152$ The first is the kind of Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:03:28.152 --> 01:03:30.523 research we do at Yale to try to kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:03:30.523 \longrightarrow 01:03:32.618$ pull back the curtain a little bit and

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}03{:}32.618 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}34.435$ let you know the research activities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:03:34.435 \longrightarrow 01:03:36.560$ The breadth of research activities

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:03:36.560 \longrightarrow 01:03:38.660$ that are going on here.

 $01:03:38.660 \longrightarrow 01:03:40.484$ The second is to think about clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:03:40.490 --> 01:03:42.926 Think about why, why you might participate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:03:42.930 --> 01:03:44.694 You know what some of the factors

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:03:44.694 \longrightarrow 01:03:46.368$ that go into the decision to

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:03:46.368 --> 01:03:48.084 bring a clinical trial to Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:03:48.090 \longrightarrow 01:03:50.848$ and you know the factors that might.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:03:50.850 \longrightarrow 01:03:52.760$ Induce somebody to want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:03:52.760 \longrightarrow 01:03:54.288$ participate in clinical research.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:03:54.290 --> 01:03:57.168 And then finally just briefly to touch

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:03:57.168 \longrightarrow 01:03:59.670$ upon some of the clinical opportunities

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:03:59.740 \longrightarrow 01:04:02.116$ that are either available or coming

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:02.116 \longrightarrow 01:04:04.870$ soon into the clinical trial portfolio.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}04{:}04{:}04{:}870 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}06{.}118$ Things that we're particularly

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:04:06.118 --> 01:04:07.990 excited about for the future and

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:08.041 \longrightarrow 01:04:09.625$ to give you a sense of where we

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}04{:}09.625 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}13.080$ might be going as an institution.

01:04:13.080 --> 01:04:15.341 So, so first, what kind of Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:15.341 \longrightarrow 01:04:16.819$ research is happening at Yale?

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:16.820 \longrightarrow 01:04:18.470$ And I would say that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:18.470 \longrightarrow 01:04:19.570$ are three basic kinds,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:19.570 \longrightarrow 01:04:21.126$ starting with basic research.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:04:21.126 --> 01:04:23.460 Basic research is research that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:04:23.527 --> 01:04:25.652 really ask questions about fundamental

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:25.652 \longrightarrow 01:04:28.310$ mechanisms and cancer and related biology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:04:28.310 --> 01:04:30.758 So how does cancer development spread?

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:30.760 \longrightarrow 01:04:32.315$ How does the immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:04:32.315 --> 01:04:33.559 recognize and eliminate tumors?

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:33.560 \longrightarrow 01:04:35.569$ What is the genetic basis for cancer?

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:35.570 \longrightarrow 01:04:36.560$ There are a lot of questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:36.560 \longrightarrow 01:04:38.180$ but they're they're really on this

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:04:38.180 --> 01:04:39.779 kind of fundamental end of things,

 $01:04:39.780 \longrightarrow 01:04:42.264$ and you know, they there may be some some.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:42.270 \longrightarrow 01:04:43.594$ Aspects that are applied,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:04:43.594 --> 01:04:45.249 but it's potentially a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:45.249 \longrightarrow 01:04:47.244$ bit further back from the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:47.244 \longrightarrow 01:04:48.844$ applied research that would be

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:48.907 \longrightarrow 01:04:50.647$ the most immediately beneficial

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:50.650 \longrightarrow 01:04:52.309$ on the other end of the spectrum.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:52.310 \longrightarrow 01:04:53.597$ There's clinical research,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:04:53.597 \longrightarrow 01:04:55.742$ so that's that's collaboration with

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:04:55.742 --> 01:04:58.165 you with patients and this directly

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}04{:}58.165 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}00.040$ tries to advance the development

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:00.040 \longrightarrow 01:05:02.591$ of new treatments or understand or

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:02.591 \longrightarrow 01:05:04.706$ improve experiences and and understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:04.710 \longrightarrow 01:05:07.160$ patterns of incidents and outcome

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:07.160 \longrightarrow 01:05:08.944$ so you know is a new therapy better

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:08.944 \longrightarrow 01:05:10.228$ than current standard of care.

 $01:05:10.230 \longrightarrow 01:05:12.398$ How can our care of patients here at.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:12.400 \longrightarrow 01:05:13.950$ That's my little be improved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:13.950 \longrightarrow 01:05:15.270$ Those are the types of questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:15.270 \longrightarrow 01:05:16.888$ that one might ask you in clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:16.888 \longrightarrow 01:05:18.262$ research and between the two you

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:18.262 \longrightarrow 01:05:19.409$ have translational research and

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:19.409 \longrightarrow 01:05:20.859$ the goal of translational research

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:20.859 \longrightarrow 01:05:22.624$ is is really everything in between

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}05{:}22.624 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}24.840$ is to bridge the gap between basic

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}05{:}24.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}26.376$ research and clinical research.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572 01:05:26.380 --> 01:05:26.902 You know, NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:26.902 \longrightarrow 01:05:28.468$ can we predict from patient two

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}05{:}28.468 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}30.250$ more blood samples who will be nefit

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:05:30.250 --> 01:05:31.454 from a given treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:31.460 \longrightarrow 01:05:33.400$ Some aspects of basic questions,

01:05:33.400 --> 01:05:34.066 basic biology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}05{:}34.066 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}36.397$ but also things that we might be

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:36.397 \longrightarrow 01:05:38.775$ able to apply readily in the clinic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:38.780 \longrightarrow 01:05:41.012$ So as a case study for this and

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:41.012 \longrightarrow 01:05:43.298$ for how research works at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:43.300 \longrightarrow 01:05:45.316$ I did want to return to the idea of

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:45.316 \longrightarrow 01:05:46.692$ these immuno therapies and these

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:05:46.692 --> 01:05:48.699 have come up in in both Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:48.699 \longrightarrow 01:05:50.535$ Trans and Doctorale knows talks and

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:50.535 \longrightarrow 01:05:52.240$ and I believe Dr Alino actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}05{:}52.240 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}54.060$ mentioned you know called him a sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

01:05:54.118 --> 01:05:56.141 of a revolution and I don't think

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:56.141 \longrightarrow 01:05:57.558$ that's exaggerated because I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01{:}05{:}57.558 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}59.034$ compared to some of the therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:05:59.034 \longrightarrow 01:06:01.505$ that that came before you know it

NOTE Confidence: 0.905206601428572

 $01:06:01.505 \longrightarrow 01:06:03.480$ was such a seachange and

 $01:06:03.571 \longrightarrow 01:06:06.535$ what we're able to offer when

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:06.535 \longrightarrow 01:06:08.511$ these therapies were approved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:06:08.520 --> 01:06:10.208 And you know, I'm not going to go

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:06:10.208 --> 01:06:11.819 deep into the basic biology here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:06:11.820 --> 01:06:14.140 but as was previously mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:06:14.140 --> 01:06:15.540 the big breakthrough, I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:15.540 \longrightarrow 01:06:17.724$ was that the immune system was capable

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:17.724 \longrightarrow 01:06:19.759$ of recognizing and eliminating tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:19.760 \longrightarrow 01:06:22.118$ and in particular T cells in

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:22.118 \longrightarrow 01:06:24.180$ the little blue BLOB here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:06:24.180 --> 01:06:26.616 you know, had the potential to

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:26.616 \longrightarrow 01:06:28.760$ attack and destroy tumor cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01{:}06{:}28.760 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}30.622$ and that what was going on was

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:30.622 \longrightarrow 01:06:32.490$ that in many cases the brakes

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:32.490 \longrightarrow 01:06:34.155$ were on the immune system.

 $01:06:34.160 \longrightarrow 01:06:35.575$ There were inhibitory pathways like

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01{:}06{:}35.575 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}37.271$ the little red arrow points out

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:37.271 \longrightarrow 01:06:38.657$ that we're stopping the T cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:06:38.660 --> 01:06:40.760 From expanding and attacking cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:40.760 \longrightarrow 01:06:42.832$ and and so the breakthrough came when

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:06:42.832 --> 01:06:44.967 people realize that you can use antibodies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:44.970 \longrightarrow 01:06:46.832$ drugs, that you give in the veins

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:06:46.832 --> 01:06:48.800 to block these inhibitory pathways,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:48.800 \longrightarrow 01:06:50.249$ to kind of unleash the T cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:50.250 \longrightarrow 01:06:52.635$ allow them to proliferate and

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:52.635 \longrightarrow 01:06:55.020$ to attack the tumor cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:55.020 \longrightarrow 01:06:56.808$ And this was a massive improvement

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:56.808 \longrightarrow 01:06:59.208$ over over many of the prior therapies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:06:59.210 \longrightarrow 01:07:01.592$ Overall less toxic and more effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:07:01.592 --> 01:07:04.698 and I have to say I was still

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:04.698 \longrightarrow 01:07:06.846$ in training when some of these

 $01:07:06.932 \longrightarrow 01:07:09.348$ the rapies were first developed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01{:}07{:}09.350 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}11.192$ And approved and you could really

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:11.192 \longrightarrow 01:07:12.113$ see the changes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:07:12.120 --> 01:07:14.160 And in clinical practice and

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:14.160 \longrightarrow 01:07:16.200$ what we're able to offer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:07:16.200 --> 01:07:16.446 Ultimately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:07:16.446 --> 01:07:18.414 this was an advance that started in Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:18.420 \longrightarrow 01:07:21.716$ but has spread to many other tumor types.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:21.720 \longrightarrow 01:07:23.960$ But but a lot of the key components

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:23.960 \longrightarrow 01:07:25.665$ to this advance were actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01{:}07{:}25.665 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}28.661$ occurred at Yale or with the help of

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:28.661 \longrightarrow 01:07:30.746$ Yale scientists and physicians and

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01{:}07{:}30.746 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}33.152$ patients treated at yellow as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:33.152 \longrightarrow 01:07:35.714$ And so I'll take you through that

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:35.714 \longrightarrow 01:07:37.079$ a little bit,

 $01:07:37.080 \longrightarrow 01:07:38.800$ but but even as I talk about it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:38.800 \longrightarrow 01:07:40.725$ you know openly acknowledged that

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:40.725 \longrightarrow 01:07:42.650$ although you know although these

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:42.710 \longrightarrow 01:07:44.902$ drugs are were in our are great in

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:44.902 \longrightarrow 01:07:46.618$ some regards we've talked about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:46.620 \longrightarrow 01:07:48.132$ there's there's still too toxic and

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:48.132 \longrightarrow 01:07:49.749$ they're still not affected for everybody.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:49.750 \longrightarrow 01:07:51.262$ And so everybody on this team goes

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01{:}07{:}51.262 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}53.490$ to bed at night and wakes up in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:07:53.490 --> 01:07:55.033 morning most days thinking about this

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:55.033 \longrightarrow 01:07:57.275$ and thinking about how we can make it better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:07:57.275 \longrightarrow 01:07:59.405$ And that's really at the heart

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:07:59.405 --> 01:08:01.059 of what research is here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:08:01.060 --> 01:08:01.379 And,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:08:01.379 --> 01:08:02.017 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:02.017 \longrightarrow 01:08:04.920$ I think what research should be a Melanoma.

01:08:04.920 --> 01:08:06.810 So you know just to go to just to

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01{:}08{:}06.810 \longrightarrow 01{:}08{:}09.008$ talk you through the human side of this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:08:09.010 --> 01:08:10.478 I mentioned basic research,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:10.478 \longrightarrow 01:08:12.313$ translational research and clinical research

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:12.313 \longrightarrow 01:08:14.428$ and and how important these drugs were.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915 01:08:14.430 --> 01:08:14.656 Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:08:14.656 --> 01:08:17.086 you know a lot of the people who are at

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:17.086 \longrightarrow 01:08:19.114$ Yale made critical contributions to this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:08:19.120 --> 01:08:21.586 So so Liping Chen is is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915 01:08:21.590 --> 01:08:21.876 uh, NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:08:21.876 --> 01:08:22.448 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:22.448 \longrightarrow 01:08:24.450$ works on more on the basic side,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01{:}08{:}24.450 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}26.472$ but did some of the fundamental

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:26.472 \longrightarrow 01:08:28.194$ research that helped identify the

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:08:28.194 --> 01:08:29.744 basic pathway and immune cells

01:08:29.744 --> 01:08:31.649 recognize in the very early days,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:31.650 \longrightarrow 01:08:34.538$ decades ago that it could be important for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:08:34.540 --> 01:08:35.900 Cancer Marcus Bosenberg helped

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:35.900 \longrightarrow 01:08:37.940$ to define some of the genetics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:37.940 \longrightarrow 01:08:40.515$ and was built preclinical models

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:40.515 \longrightarrow 01:08:42.220$ and and research infrastructure

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:42.220 \longrightarrow 01:08:44.565$ here that has provided a basis for

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:44.565 \longrightarrow 01:08:46.316$ studying a lot of these therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:46.316 \longrightarrow 01:08:47.404$ and moving them forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

01:08:47.410 --> 01:08:48.835 The animal models David Rim

NOTE Confidence: 0.852755915

 $01:08:48.835 \longrightarrow 01:08:50.260$ is one of the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:08:50.328 --> 01:08:51.880 kind of prominent people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:08:51.880 \longrightarrow 01:08:53.776$ The field also here at Yale

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:08:53.776 \longrightarrow 01:08:55.566$ as a pathologist to you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:08:55.566 \longrightarrow 01:08:57.144$ has been leading the search for

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:08:57.144 --> 01:08:58.680 biomarkers in patient populations,

01:08:58.680 --> 01:09:00.648 who who will benefit is, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:00.648 --> 01:09:02.286 one of the most world renowned people

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:02.286 \longrightarrow 01:09:04.956$ at this and then Harriet and Mario.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:04.956 --> 01:09:07.302 Who are hosting tonight really played

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:07.302 --> 01:09:09.798 a leadership role in the clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:09.798 --> 01:09:12.376 development of these drugs and you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:12.380 --> 01:09:15.370 did so really in collaboration,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:15.370 \longrightarrow 01:09:17.030$ collaboration with yellow patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01{:}09{:}17.030 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}20.738$ and so you know just to talk a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:20.738 \longrightarrow 01:09:23.018$ bit more about clinical research and

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:23.018 --> 01:09:26.009 the role that it has played in can play.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:26.010 \dashrightarrow 01:09:27.718$ You know, I wanted to address this

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01{:}09{:}27.718 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}29.621$ issue of why you might participate

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:29.621 --> 01:09:31.640 in clinical research, and you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:31.640 \longrightarrow 01:09:32.540$ as already mentioned,

 $01:09:32.540 \longrightarrow 01:09:33.724$ a lot of you don't need this answered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:33.730 --> 01:09:35.900 Many people actually have participated

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:35.900 \longrightarrow 01:09:38.070$ here already and played this

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:38.143 --> 01:09:40.477 important role in moving it forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:40.480 --> 01:09:41.986 But I think it's worth going

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:41.986 --> 01:09:43.235 through because it's important and

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:43.235 \dashrightarrow 01:09:44.607$ I would say that there were there

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:44.607 --> 01:09:45.940 are kind of three big reasons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:45.940 \longrightarrow 01:09:47.767$ The first one is is the team and I've

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:47.767 --> 01:09:49.497 talked about some of that team already,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01{:}09{:}49.500 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}51.147$ but I I can expand on that a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:51.147 \longrightarrow 01:09:52.927$ bit 'cause I think we have a great

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:52.927 \longrightarrow 01:09:54.327$ team here that's able to provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:09:54.327 \longrightarrow 01:09:57.860$ support and do this the right way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:09:57.860 --> 01:09:59.765 A really importantly because it

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01{:}09{:}59.765 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}02.018$ increases options for treatment and it

01:10:02.018 --> 01:10:04.048 it hopefully puts an option that makes

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:04.048 \longrightarrow 01:10:06.190$ an option available that is a better

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:06.190 \longrightarrow 01:10:08.160$ option than any other that we have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:10:08.160 --> 01:10:10.000 And then finally because it can help to

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:10.056 \longrightarrow 01:10:11.976$ speed the development of new treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:11.980 \longrightarrow 01:10:13.708$ And so I'll talk about each

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:13.708 \longrightarrow 01:10:15.180$ of these a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:15.180 \longrightarrow 01:10:16.065$ So regarding team,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:10:16.065 --> 01:10:17.835 I've already mentioned a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:17.835 \longrightarrow 01:10:19.655$ the people on the top row here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:19.660 \longrightarrow 01:10:21.781$ so you know these are some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:10:21.781 --> 01:10:23.601 the senior people who have have

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01{:}10{:}23.601 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}25.918$ laid the foundation for a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:10:25.918 --> 01:10:27.878 the therapies that we have today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:27.880 \longrightarrow 01:10:30.200$ Provided a research infrastructure for

 $01:10:30.200 \longrightarrow 01:10:32.520$ understanding what trials might be

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:32.591 \longrightarrow 01:10:34.841$ the most beneficial for patients and

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:34.841 \longrightarrow 01:10:37.660$ and and might be the most helpful and

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:37.660 \longrightarrow 01:10:40.164$ and I have to say that the experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:10:40.164 --> 01:10:43.187 and expertise that this group brings,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:10:43.190 --> 01:10:44.520 you know is, I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:44.520 \longrightarrow 01:10:46.236$ a really important part of why

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:46.236 \longrightarrow 01:10:47.380$ doing clinical trials here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:47.380 \longrightarrow 01:10:49.044$ It may make sense.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:10:49.044 --> 01:10:51.540 I will say that you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:10:51.540 --> 01:10:53.910 for myself or my family,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:53.910 \longrightarrow 01:10:56.052$ I would want people like the leadership

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:56.052 \longrightarrow 01:10:57.799$ of this clinical research team,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143 01:10:57.800 --> 01:10:58.450 sort of. NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:10:58.450 \longrightarrow 01:11:00.400$ Helping to select the trials and

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:11:00.400 \longrightarrow 01:11:02.270$ decide which ones are the most

 $01:11:02.270 \longrightarrow 01:11:03.736$ likely to lead to benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:11:03.736 \longrightarrow 01:11:06.150$ We you met some of us to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:11:06.150 \longrightarrow 01:11:06.926$ Some of the other.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:11:06.926 \longrightarrow 01:11:09.035$ Some of the folks who are also or are

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:11:09.035 --> 01:11:10.525 active in participating clinical research,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:11:10.530 \longrightarrow 01:11:11.782$ bringing trials forward or

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:11:11.782 --> 01:11:13.034 helping to enact them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:11:13.040 --> 01:11:14.972 But usually it's not just the

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:11:14.972 \longrightarrow 01:11:16.790$ people on this side either,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:11:16.790 --> 01:11:18.980 it's it's an entire research staff,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:11:18.980 --> 01:11:20.624 and any of you have participated

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:11:20.624 \longrightarrow 01:11:21.446$ in clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01{:}11{:}21.450 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}23.990$ Know this, but research nurses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143 01:11:23.990 --> 01:11:24.714 you know, NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:11:24.714 \longrightarrow 01:11:26.524$ dedicated research staff that helped

 $01:11:26.524 \longrightarrow 01:11:28.817$ the trials to to open the tracks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:11:28.820 --> 01:11:30.302 Safety that are,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143 01:11:30.302 --> 01:11:31.290 you know, NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

01:11:31.290 --> 01:11:33.335 patient facing that may provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.906007502857143

 $01:11:33.335 \longrightarrow 01:11:35.380$ additional care or do safety

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:11:35.456 \longrightarrow 01:11:37.976$ labs and make sure that we can do this

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:11:37.976 \longrightarrow 01:11:40.712$ in a way that that maximizes safety and

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:11:40.712 \longrightarrow 01:11:43.940$ the chance of having a good outcome.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:11:43.940 \longrightarrow 01:11:46.244$ So I think the team here is one reason,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:11:46.250 --> 01:11:48.310 but ultimately I think you

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01{:}11{:}48.310 --> 01{:}11{:}50.870$ know as you think about this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:11:50.870 \longrightarrow 01:11:52.570$ Participation in clinical trials is

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:11:52.570 \longrightarrow 01:11:54.875$ always just a choice and a personal

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:11:54.875 \longrightarrow 01:11:56.779$ choice that has to be made with

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:11:56.779 --> 01:11:58.527 input from from your physician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:11:58.530 --> 01:12:00.490 But and also your family,

 $01:12:00.490 \longrightarrow 01:12:02.688$ and every trial isn't right for everyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:02.690 --> 01:12:04.130 It's true that not all trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:04.130 \longrightarrow 01:12:06.008$ succeed in that new drugs can have

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:06.008 --> 01:12:07.448 new toxicities and side effects.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:07.450 \longrightarrow 01:12:09.646$ That's always a risk and a reason that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:09.646 --> 01:12:12.069 do extra lab tests and have extra visits,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:12.070 --> 01:12:14.470 which is again a potential challenge

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:14.470 \longrightarrow 01:12:16.987$ in participating even the best drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01{:}12{:}16.987 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}19.107$ don't always benefit every patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:19.110 \longrightarrow 01:12:20.860$ In fact, they don't generally benefit all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:20.860 --> 01:12:23.608 Patients, but you know, I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:23.610 --> 01:12:26.739 I think as you think about this

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:26.739 \longrightarrow 01:12:28.080$ with your physician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01{:}12{:}28.080 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}30.082$ Your physician will only put in front

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:30.082 --> 01:12:32.378 of you trial options that they think are

 $01{:}12{:}32.378 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}34.577$ at least as good and hopefully better

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:34.577 \longrightarrow 01:12:36.875$ than the alternative options that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:36.875 --> 01:12:40.828 may consider and and you know as an example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:40.830 \longrightarrow 01:12:43.410$ I'd return to the development of

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:43.410 \longrightarrow 01:12:45.130$ immunotherapy for Melanoma patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:45.197 --> 01:12:46.580 at Yale were receiving these drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:46.580 \longrightarrow 01:12:48.297$ and had access to them years before

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:48.297 \longrightarrow 01:12:49.839$ they were approved for general use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:49.840 --> 01:12:52.272 So you know potentially had an option in

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:52.272 --> 01:12:54.988 front of them that that could be valuable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01{:}12{:}54.990 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}57.294$ and it's one of the major reasons to

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:12:57.294 --> 01:12:59.497 pursue care at a tertiary care center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:12:59.500 \longrightarrow 01:13:02.878$ The larger care center likes Milo,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:02.880 \longrightarrow 01:13:04.836$ so increasing options is an important

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:04.836 \longrightarrow 01:13:07.080$ reason to think about clinical trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:07.080 \longrightarrow 01:13:09.502$ And then finally that we think this

 $01:13:09.502 \longrightarrow 01:13:11.511$ can help dispute the development

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:11.511 \longrightarrow 01:13:12.867$ of new treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01{:}13{:}12.870 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}14.270$ And I know that in some ways

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:14.270 \longrightarrow 01:13:15.797$ that's a lot to to think about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:15.800 \longrightarrow 01:13:17.809$ For you know you're facing a cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:17.809 \longrightarrow 01:13:19.938$ diagnosis and now all of a sudden

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:13:19.938 --> 01:13:21.756 you're fighting that cancer for everyone

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:21.814 \longrightarrow 01:13:23.704$ else who has or may one day get it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:23.710 \longrightarrow 01:13:26.490$ And yet many, many patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:13:26.490 --> 01:13:27.558 Many of you do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:13:27.558 --> 01:13:30.183 and I guess the the way that I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:30.183 \longrightarrow 01:13:32.388$ about it is that this thing we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01{:}13{:}32.466 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}34.866$ trying to move cancer and Melanoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:34.870 \longrightarrow 01:13:36.622$ so it's so big and implacable

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:36.622 \longrightarrow 01:13:38.835$ that that none of the you know

 $01:13:38.835 \longrightarrow 01:13:40.465$ people I've presented to you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:40.470 \longrightarrow 01:13:42.481$ None of us could do it alone, but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:13:42.481 --> 01:13:44.227 You know everyone is sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:13:44.227 --> 01:13:46.080 shoulder up to it and pushing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:46.080 \longrightarrow 01:13:47.874$ and it's not good enough or

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:13:47.874 --> 01:13:49.925 fast enough by half, but it is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:13:49.925 --> 01:13:51.782 It is moving and it's moving

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:13:51.782 --> 01:13:53.118 because because of you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:53.120 \longrightarrow 01:13:55.560$ and because everyone pushes together

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:13:55.560 \longrightarrow 01:13:58.449$ so you know always has to be the right

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:13:58.449 --> 01:14:00.816 choice in that you know personal decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:14:00.816 --> 01:14:02.881 Depending on the clinical context

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:14:02.881 --> 01:14:04.918 and the availability of an option,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:14:04.920 \longrightarrow 01:14:06.558$ that is the best option available.

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:14:06.560 --> 01:14:08.246 But you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:14:08.246 \longrightarrow 01:14:11.618$ I think collectively also moves forward.

 $01:14:11.620 \longrightarrow 01:14:14.305$ And and I wanted to just wrap up a

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:14:14.305 --> 01:14:16.211 little bit by by talking about some

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:14:16.211 \longrightarrow 01:14:18.311$ of the clinical trials that were

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

01:14:18.311 --> 01:14:19.851 particularly excited about some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.922542611666667

 $01:14:19.851 \longrightarrow 01:14:21.685$ the areas of focus that are either

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:14:21.690 --> 01:14:24.280 active trials or you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:14:24.280 --> 01:14:26.947 areas that we are are have studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:14:26.947 --> 01:14:29.679 opening up in in the near future,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:14:29.680 \longrightarrow 01:14:32.280$ and the first is this idea of CD40,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:14:32.280 --> 01:14:34.480 agonism and and, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:14:34.480 --> 01:14:36.853 Doctor Krueger and Doctor Lino and others

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:14:36.853 \longrightarrow 01:14:39.220$ have done really interesting work here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01{:}14{:}39.220 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}40.990$ and the basic question here is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:14:40.990 \longrightarrow 01:14:43.150$ OK, so I told you that T cells are

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:14:43.150 --> 01:14:45.063 important cells for attacking tumors and

01:14:45.063 --> 01:14:47.442 that you can block receptors and kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:14:47.442 \longrightarrow 01:14:49.333$ get them fired up to attack the tumor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:14:49.333 \longrightarrow 01:14:50.791$ But what about the rest of

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:14:50.791 --> 01:14:51.791 the immune system, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:14:51.791 \longrightarrow 01:14:54.583$ And so CD 40 is sort of a receptor that

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:14:54.583 --> 01:14:57.487 is present on a number of a number of cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:14:57.487 \longrightarrow 01:15:00.135$ types at a number of other immune cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:00.140 \longrightarrow 01:15:02.340$ and it was found that actually by stimulating

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:15:02.340 --> 01:15:04.060 rather than blocking this receptor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:15:04.060 --> 01:15:05.948 that you can kind of get the rest

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:15:05.948 --> 01:15:07.837 of the immune system fired up and

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:07.837 \longrightarrow 01:15:10.021$ so one of the hopes is that by

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:10.021 \longrightarrow 01:15:11.799$ adding this type of drug to the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:11.800 \longrightarrow 01:15:13.792$ Drugs that are currently available to

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:13.792 \longrightarrow 01:15:16.070$ take the brakes off the immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:16.070 \longrightarrow 01:15:18.149$ that you may get a better effect.

 $01:15:18.150 \longrightarrow 01:15:20.350$ So that's an area of active study here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:20.350 \longrightarrow 01:15:21.022$ Another one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:21.022 \longrightarrow 01:15:23.374$ Are there other ways the Union system

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:23.374 \longrightarrow 01:15:26.067$ is controlled and suppressed in tumors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:26.070 \longrightarrow 01:15:27.820$ and so this is another discovery that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:15:27.820 --> 01:15:29.179 really taken place here at Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:29.180 \longrightarrow 01:15:30.510$ and this is Erin Ring,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:30.510 \longrightarrow 01:15:32.330$ who is a scientist here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:15:32.330 --> 01:15:34.148 Also a physician, although not practicing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01{:}15{:}34.150 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}36.418$ but a scientist who really made this

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:15:36.418 --> 01:15:38.260 discovery and and really what he

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:38.260 \longrightarrow 01:15:40.540$ found out is there are are kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:40.540 \longrightarrow 01:15:42.371$ of molecules that are secreted by

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:42.371 \longrightarrow 01:15:44.201$ immune cells that have the potential

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:44.201 \longrightarrow 01:15:46.553$ to activate the immune system and make

 $01:15:46.553 \longrightarrow 01:15:48.278$ it more effective against cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:15:48.280 --> 01:15:48.635 However,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:48.635 \longrightarrow 01:15:50.765$ there are also mechanisms that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:50.765 \longrightarrow 01:15:52.470$ built into those molecules that

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:52.470 \longrightarrow 01:15:54.790$ shut them down so that and I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:15:54.849 --> 01:15:56.979 probably you know if you're trying

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:56.979 \longrightarrow 01:15:58.922$ to provide an explanation for that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:15:58.922 \longrightarrow 01:16:01.010$ The reason is to avoid kind of over

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01{:}16{:}01.074 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}02.989$ activation of the immune system

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:16:02.989 --> 01:16:04.904 and different types of situations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01{:}16{:}04.910 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}08.309$ but what What Aaron did is he found

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:16:08.309 --> 01:16:10.889 out that if you get rid of those

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:16:10.889 --> 01:16:12.257 kind of inhibitory interactions

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:16:12.257 --> 01:16:14.218 on these secreted molecules,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:16:14.220 --> 01:16:15.780 that you actually get a better

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01{:}16{:}15.780 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}> 01{:}16{:}16.820$ immune response against cancer,

 $01:16:16.820 \longrightarrow 01:16:19.028$ and actually in the preclinical models.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:16:19.030 \longrightarrow 01:16:20.966$ That you don't get a lot of toxicity

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:16:20.966 --> 01:16:22.549 that it appears to be safe,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:16:22.550 \longrightarrow 01:16:24.517$ and so this is some another kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:16:24.517 --> 01:16:26.262 of approach that looks incredibly

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

01:16:26.262 --> 01:16:27.938 promising for stimulating immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:16:27.938 \longrightarrow 01:16:29.614$ system to fight cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:16:29.620 \longrightarrow 01:16:31.654$ That is kind of being developed

NOTE Confidence: 0.882329164

 $01:16:31.654 \longrightarrow 01:16:33.010$ into clinical trials here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885624846

 $01:16:34.500 \longrightarrow 01:16:35.430$ And then the last one

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:16:35.440 --> 01:16:37.180 I'll highlight is is this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:16:37.180 \longrightarrow 01:16:40.450$ which is a tumor infiltrating lymphocytes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:16:40.450 \longrightarrow 01:16:42.637$ And so this is a little bit more complicated

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:16:42.637 \longrightarrow 01:16:44.896$ as a therapeutic paradigm for the others.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:16:44.900 \longrightarrow 01:16:47.244$ We might just give something through an Ivy.

 $01:16:47.250 \longrightarrow 01:16:48.755$ And even if the immunology and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:16:48.755 \longrightarrow 01:16:50.500$ science is a little bit complicated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:16:50.500 \longrightarrow 01:16:52.740$ the delivery is pretty straightforward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:16:52.740 \longrightarrow 01:16:54.511$ In this case the delivery is actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:16:54.511 --> 01:16:56.140 a little bit complicated too,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:16:56.140 --> 01:16:58.228 but what it all aims at is this question

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:16:58.228 \longrightarrow 01:17:00.555$ of what if we don't have enough activated

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:00.555 --> 01:17:02.409 immune cells to attack the tumor?

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01{:}17{:}02.410 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}05.218$ And in this case, one of the potential.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:05.220 --> 01:17:07.270 Approaches that looks very promising.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01{:}17{:}07.270 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}09.238$ This actually take out the tumor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:09.240 \longrightarrow 01:17:10.878$ and we've realized that if you take

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:10.878 \longrightarrow 01:17:12.577$ the immune cells from that tumor and

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:12.577 --> 01:17:14.005 you stimulate them the right way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:14.010 --> 01:17:14.844 you give them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:14.844 \longrightarrow 01:17:16.790$ you know you bathe them in substances

01:17:16.846 --> 01:17:19.038 that help them to grow and get activated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:19.040 \longrightarrow 01:17:20.564$ that they they multiply and you

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:20.564 \longrightarrow 01:17:22.069$ get a whole lot of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:22.070 --> 01:17:24.622 And then what you can do is actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:24.622 --> 01:17:27.068 infuse these back into the patient, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:27.068 \longrightarrow 01:17:28.856$ So to give these cells back

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:28.856 --> 01:17:30.356 once they're more multitudinous,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:30.356 \longrightarrow 01:17:31.700$ they're they've expanded,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:31.700 --> 01:17:33.292 and they're more activated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:33.292 \longrightarrow 01:17:36.105$ and by doing so, you may increase

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:36.105 \longrightarrow 01:17:38.130$ the chance of controlling cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:38.130 --> 01:17:38.826 And I, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01{:}17{:}38.826 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}40.361$ yeah was one of the the early centers

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:40.361 \longrightarrow 01:17:42.137$ to be involved in this type of trial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:42.140 \longrightarrow 01:17:44.186$ It still remains very active here.

 $01:17:44.190 \longrightarrow 01:17:44.918$ It's a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:44.918 --> 01:17:47.466 It's a kind of a another exciting

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:47.466 \longrightarrow 01:17:49.948$ approach that's being developed here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:49.950 \longrightarrow 01:17:52.230$ So for the last two slides,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:52.230 \longrightarrow 01:17:54.327$ I promise I won't go go on and on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:54.330 \longrightarrow 01:17:56.410$ I do want to share just one vignette.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:17:56.410 --> 01:17:58.462 This is recent research from our

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:17:58.462 \longrightarrow 01:18:00.631$ laboratory in which we've been able

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:00.631 \longrightarrow 01:18:02.857$ to take small samples from surgically

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:02.857 --> 01:18:04.581 resected tumors and directly study

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01{:}18{:}04.581 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}07.090$ the effects of drugs on the tumor and

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:07.090 \longrightarrow 01:18:09.250$ immune cells. Within these small pieces.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:09.250 \longrightarrow 01:18:12.100$ This approach allows us to actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:12.100 \longrightarrow 01:18:14.038$ study single cells and measure the

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:14.038 \longrightarrow 01:18:16.568$ expression of all the genes within them

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:16.568 --> 01:18:18.528 and the cellular behavior following

01:18:18.528 --> 01:18:20.878 treatment with drugs outside of the body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916 01:18:20.880 --> 01:18:21.133 Uhm?

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:21.133 --> 01:18:23.157 And So what do you get when you

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:23.157 \longrightarrow 01:18:24.650$ do these experiments?

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:24.650 \longrightarrow 01:18:26.906$ So so you get back what looked like

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:26.906 --> 01:18:28.264 pointless paintings on the left

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:28.264 --> 01:18:29.734 and starry nights on the right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:29.740 \longrightarrow 01:18:30.892$ But but what each?

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:30.892 \longrightarrow 01:18:32.965$ What these represent are really all of

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:32.965 \longrightarrow 01:18:34.693$ thousands of immune cells and tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:34.693 --> 01:18:37.107 cells that each can be studied individually,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:37.110 \longrightarrow 01:18:39.190$ and each of the kind of stars in

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:39.190 \longrightarrow 01:18:41.360$ the kind of right hand side here

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:41.360 \longrightarrow 01:18:43.340$ represents a cell with its position

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:43.340 \longrightarrow 01:18:45.314$ kind of determined by the average

 $01:18:45.314 \longrightarrow 01:18:47.327$ of all of its cellular behaviors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:47.327 --> 01:18:48.683 The gene expression that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:48.683 \longrightarrow 01:18:49.990$ occurring within the cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:49.990 --> 01:18:51.058 And because of this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:51.058 \longrightarrow 01:18:52.660$ we can perform kind of analysis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:52.660 --> 01:18:54.784 And understand some of the deepest

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01{:}18{:}54.784 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}56.200$ aspects of cellular behavior.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:56.200 --> 01:18:57.750 Identify new pathways of response

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:18:57.750 --> 01:18:59.300 and resistance to therapy and

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:18:59.358 \longrightarrow 01:19:00.688$ and that's that's our hope.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:19:00.690 \longrightarrow 01:19:02.283$ Our hope is to one day be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01{:}19{:}02.283 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}03.957$ use approaches like this as a guy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

01:19:03.960 --> 01:19:06.865 If not, you know individual therapy choice,

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:19:06.870 \longrightarrow 01:19:08.946$ at least for the development of

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:19:08.946 \longrightarrow 01:19:10.757$ therapies that are most likely

NOTE Confidence: 0.910909916

 $01:19:10.757 \longrightarrow 01:19:12.941$ to work and to reprogram the

 $01:19:12.941 \longrightarrow 01:19:14.033$ interactions of immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.89159648444445

 $01:19:14.104 \longrightarrow 01:19:15.880$ and tumor cells in a fruitful

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

 $01:19:15.880 \longrightarrow 01:19:17.224$ way to understand the mechanisms

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

01:19:17.224 --> 01:19:19.112 by which the drugs we are using

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

 $01:19:19.112 \longrightarrow 01:19:21.288$ and testing fundamentally act.

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

01:19:21.288 --> 01:19:25.165 So with that, I want to thank everybody

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

01:19:25.165 --> 01:19:26.938 for staying all the way through

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

 $01{:}19{:}26.938 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}29.122$ and for listening to to all of us,

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

01:19:29.130 --> 01:19:31.920 and I want to thank the MRF for hosting

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

 $01:19:31.920 \longrightarrow 01:19:33.963$ to night if you want to hear more

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

01:19:33.963 --> 01:19:36.219 about our work or the Melanoma program

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

 $01:19:36.219 \dashrightarrow 01:19:38.672$ at Yale Cancer Center or the work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

 $01{:}19{:}38.672 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}40.716$ The kind of web links in Twitter

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

 $01:19:40.716 \longrightarrow 01:19:42.582$ handles are there and I'm also

NOTE Confidence: 0.891596484444445

 $01:19:42.582 \longrightarrow 01:19:44.107$ happy to take any questions.

 $01:19:46.310 \longrightarrow 01:19:47.610$ Thank you so much, Jeff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90818587

 $01{:}19{:}47.610 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}50.378$ I think we're running two minutes over.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90818587

 $01:19:50.378 \longrightarrow 01:19:53.450$ Uhm, I think this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90818587

 $01:19:53.450 \longrightarrow 01:19:56.593$ Maybe we can put this question to

NOTE Confidence: 0.90818587

 $01:19:56.593 \longrightarrow 01:19:59.653$ Jonathan 'cause it's about us automated

NOTE Confidence: 0.90818587

01:19:59.653 --> 01:20:02.358 scanning tools to avoid biopsies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90818587

 $01:20:02.360 \longrightarrow 01:20:03.841$ so it's a German question, John,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90818587

01:20:03.841 --> 01:20:05.827 if you wouldn't mind responding in

NOTE Confidence: 0.90818587

01:20:05.827 --> 01:20:08.090 the chat while we while we wrap up,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90818587

01:20:08.090 --> 01:20:09.460 and I'm going to actually turn to

NOTE Confidence: 0.90818587

 $01{:}20{:}09.460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}11.758$ Doctor Schnoll for some closing remarks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85380571777778

 $01:20:20.360 \longrightarrow 01:20:21.287$ Jonathan's on mute.

NOTE Confidence: 0.853805717777778

 $01:20:21.287 \longrightarrow 01:20:23.450$ I believe you know he's gonna respond

NOTE Confidence: 0.853805717777778

01:20:23.507 --> 01:20:25.459 in the in the chat 'cause it's late,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85380571777778

 $01:20:25.460 \longrightarrow 01:20:27.446$ so yeah, if you wanna just

NOTE Confidence: 0.85380571777778

 $01:20:27.446 \longrightarrow 01:20:28.770$ make some closing remarks.

 $01:20:28.770 \longrightarrow 01:20:30.500$ Of course, I thought he was

NOTE Confidence: 0.85380571777778

 $01:20:30.500 \longrightarrow 01:20:31.925$ gonna respond by I was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85380571777778

01:20:31.930 --> 01:20:33.146 So first of all,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85380571777778

01:20:33.146 --> 01:20:35.130 I want to thank first thank you

NOTE Confidence: 0.853805717777778

01:20:35.130 --> 01:20:37.310 Harriet for leading the meeting

NOTE Confidence: 0.85380571777778

 $01:20:37.310 \longrightarrow 01:20:38.580$ and and I want to thank all

NOTE Confidence: 0.853805717777778

 $01:20:38.580 \longrightarrow 01:20:41.477$ the speakers are teammates for

NOTE Confidence: 0.85380571777778

 $01{:}20{:}41.477 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}42.846$ providing this wonderful update

NOTE Confidence: 0.85380571777778

 $01:20:42.846 \longrightarrow 01:20:44.894$ on on the treatment of management

NOTE Confidence: 0.85380571777778

01:20:44.894 --> 01:20:46.568 of Melanoma all the way from

NOTE Confidence: 0.851213913333333

 $01:20:46.970 \longrightarrow 01:20:49.080$ the additional diagnosis from

NOTE Confidence: 0.787928402

 $01:20:49.090 \longrightarrow 01:20:49.942$ the dermatologist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.787928402

 $01{:}20{:}49.942 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}51.884$ Other way to surgical management

NOTE Confidence: 0.787928402

 $01:20:51.884 \longrightarrow 01:20:55.019$ all the way to oncology treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.787928402

 $01:20:55.020 \longrightarrow 01:20:58.595$ and and to research as you've heard.

 $01:20:58.595 \longrightarrow 01:21:01.230$ Uhm, we've been involved in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.787928402

01:21:01.230 --> 01:21:02.304 management treatment research

NOTE Confidence: 0.787928402

 $01:21:02.304 \longrightarrow 01:21:03.879$ of Eleanor for many years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.787928402

 $01:21:03.880 \longrightarrow 01:21:07.105$ We we are very committed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.787928402

 $01:21:07.105 \longrightarrow 01:21:08.648$ improving the standard of care this

NOTE Confidence: 0.787928402

 $01{:}21{:}08.648 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}10.088$ disease and providing the best

NOTE Confidence: 0.787928402

 $01:21:10.088 \longrightarrow 01:21:12.808$ possible care that we can for our

NOTE Confidence: 0.93894982

 $01:21:12.820 \longrightarrow 01:21:14.860$ patients. I think there's a

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

01:21:14.870 --> 01:21:17.294 great deal of opportunity for further

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:17.294 \longrightarrow 01:21:20.288$ advancement here and for further

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01{:}21{:}20.288 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}23.523$ advancement in the field altogether.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:23.530 \longrightarrow 01:21:25.422$ We appreciate our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:25.422 \longrightarrow 01:21:27.370$ We appreciate your attention

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:27.370 \longrightarrow 01:21:28.955$ and your willingness to join

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:28.955 \longrightarrow 01:21:30.628$ the chat and we hope that we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:30.630 \longrightarrow 01:21:34.320$ provide answers to your questions.

01:21:34.320 --> 01:21:35.216 Either during this meeting

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:35.216 \longrightarrow 01:21:36.803$ or we see you in in clinic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

01:21:36.803 --> 01:21:39.540 I also want to thank the Melanoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

01:21:39.540 --> 01:21:42.488 Research Foundation for their sponsorship

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:42.490 \longrightarrow 01:21:46.000$ of of this and their cooperation

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:46.000 \longrightarrow 01:21:48.860$ with setting up this this meeting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:48.860 \longrightarrow 01:21:50.940$ Let me turn this back over to you Harriet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:50.940 \longrightarrow 01:21:54.489$ It's always a pleasure to be involved

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:54.489 \longrightarrow 01:21:56.452$ in these. Educational activities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:21:56.452 \longrightarrow 01:21:58.864$ Yeah, thank you so much Mario.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

01:21:58.870 --> 01:22:00.816 And actually I just wanted to thank

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:22:00.816 \longrightarrow 01:22:03.063$ everybody for calling in and staying

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01{:}22{:}03.063 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}05.440$ with us for for such a long time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:22:05.440 \longrightarrow 01:22:08.360$ And before all your attention we've I

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:22:08.360 \longrightarrow 01:22:11.346$ think have a huge number of attendees

 $01:22:11.346 \longrightarrow 01:22:14.024$ for a video event and all we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:22:14.024 \longrightarrow 01:22:15.975$ hope for is that the next one is

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:22:15.975 \longrightarrow 01:22:18.080$ in person in that tech auditorium.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

01:22:18.080 --> 01:22:20.395 We've had some good times there in the past,

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

 $01:22:20.395 \longrightarrow 01:22:22.660$ so stay healthy and stay safe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

01:22:22.660 --> 01:22:24.168 Everyone and thank you so much

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714

01:22:24.168 --> 01:22:27.590 for staying with us, goodnight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893743714285714 01:22:27.590 --> 01:22:30.000 Thank you.